

Our ideas. Your home.

Indesit Company
International Business Sa
Centro Gerre
Via Pobiette, 11
CH-6928 Manno
(Lugano) - Switzerland
Ph. (+41) 91 6119900
Fax (+41) 91 6119990
www.indesit.com

Indesit Company S.p.A. Viale Aristide Merloni, 47

Viale Aristide Merloni, 4 60044 Fabriano (AN) Ph. (+39) 0732 6611 Fax (+39) 0732 662380 Italia

Indesit Company Singapore Pte Ltd 99 Bukit Timah Rd #02-03/04 Alfa Centre Singapore 229835 Tel: 0065-6411 5185 Fax: 0065-6339 4186

Indesit Middle East FZE
Jebel Ali - JAFZA view 18
Dubai - P.O. Box 262586
United Arab Emirates
Ph. (+971) 4 8865995
Fax (+971) 4 8865996



FREE STANDING

CATALOGUE

2015

aristonchannel.com





THE PERFECTION OF HD IN EVERYDAY LIFE.

THE EXCELLENCE OF ARISTON APPLIANCES STEMS FROM ON-GOING RESEARCH WHICH ENCOURAGES OUR ENGINEERS TO DEVISE CUTTING-EDGE SOLUTIONS.

EVERY PRODUCT REFLECTS THE DESIRE TO CREATE INTELLIGENT SOLUTIONS WITH A FUNCTIONAL DESIGN THAT FULLY COMPLY WITH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS.

THE MOST ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY APPLIED TO EVERYDAY LIFE GUARANTEES WHAT WE REFER TO AS "HD RESULTS": NAMELY HIGH-DEFINITION RESULTS THAT EXCEED THE EXPECTATIONS OF THE MOST DEMANDING CONSUMERS.

A GUARANTEE FOR OUR CUSTOMERS OF TODAY AND OF TOMORROW.



WASHING MACHINES

AQUALTIS DIRECT INJECTION

"Though I adore coloured garments, I'm wary of washing them together. I fear that the colours may run, so I always wash clothes by hand and separately."



Direct Injection.

For washing whites and coloured garments together in a single wash, with the same results of a 40°C wash using only 20°C.



DIRECT INJECTION. AT LAST, THE PERFECT WASH THAT MIXES ALL COLOURS TOGETHER.



Though cold washing ensures maximum protection of fabrics and colours, it does not guarantee effective cleaning of garments nor stain removal. The solution is Aqualtis with Direct Injection, the exclusive technology that enhances the detergent's cleaning power and allows for obtaining the same performance of a 40°C while using only 20°C. In this way, colours are protected so whites and coloured garments can be washed together in the same wash cycle, with excellent results: the colours remain brilliant and do not run onto the whites.

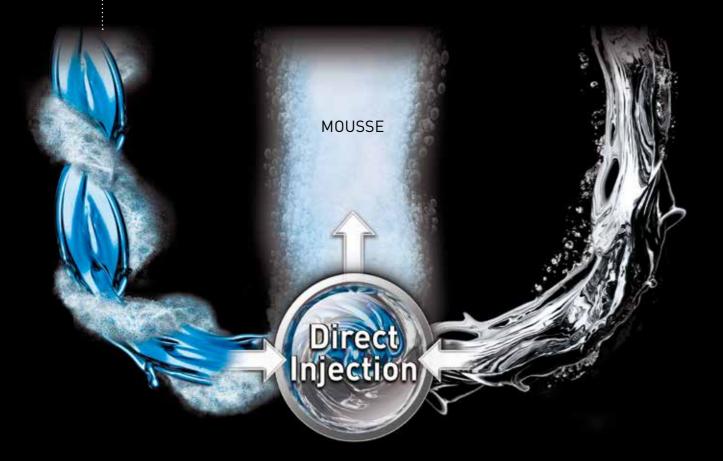


DIRECT INJECTION. A MOUSSE DETERGENT WITH 60% ADDED POWER.

Right from the outset, the new pre-mixing circuit transforms the detergent into a mousse ensuring 60% * more cleaning power compared to conventional washing machines. The mousse is injected directly into the heart of the wash. Consequently, excellent results can be achieved without using high temperatures.

*Tested by an independent institute.

WATER DETERGENT



CONVENTIONAL WASH

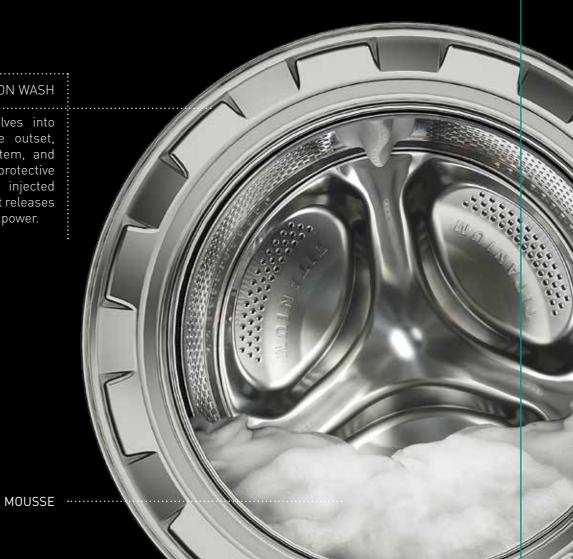
In conventional washing machines, the detergent does not completely mix with the water. Once washing begins, the high temperature and mechanical action help to dissolve the detergent, though not completely.



WATER LEVEL



The detergent fully dissolves into the water right from the outset, within the pre-mixing system, and is transformed into a protective mousse. The mousse is injected directly into the tub, where it releases the full force of its cleaning power.







Cod. F081891 EAN 8007842818918

AQ113D 697D X EX



HIGH DEFINITION WASHING

- Display LCD 1600 rpm

- Super Silent Steam System
- Special Programs: Bed & Bath, Steam Refresh, Whites, Darks, Ultra Delicates, Anti Allergy Plus 60°, Anti Allergy Delicate 40°, Coloureds Intensive 40°, Multi Colour,
- Woolmark Platinum Care Special Options: Eco Tech, Memo, Steam Hygiene, Easy Iron,
- Extra Rinse, Prewash, Delay Timer
- Load Capacity: 11 kg Energy Class: A+++

- Colour: Stainless SteelDoor frame: Stainless SteelDimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x61.6 cm

Also available: AQ113D 697D EX - White/Titanium Cod. F081890 - EAN 8007842818901



Cod. F085988 EAN 8007842859881

AQ104D 69D AUS



• HIGH DEFINITION WASHING • Display LCD • 1600 rpm • Super Silent • Steam System

- Steam System
 Special Programs: Bed & Bath, Steam Refresh, Whites, Darks, Ultra Delicates, Anti Allergy Plus 60°, Anti Allergy Delicate 40°, Coloureds Intensive 40°, Multi Colour, Woolmark Platinum Care
 Special Options: Eco Tech, Memo, Steam Hygiene, Easy Iron, Extra Rinse, Prewash, Delay Timer
- Load Capacity: 10 kg
 Energy Class: A+++

- Colour: White
 Door frame: Titanium
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x61.6 cm



Cod. F085990 EAN 8007842859904

AQ94F 49D AUS



• HIGH DEFINITION WASHING • Display Digit • 1400 rpm • Super Silent

- Steam System
- Steam System
 Special Programs: Bed & Bath, Steam Refresh, Whites, Darks, Ultra Delicates, Anti Allergy Plus 60°, Anti Allergy Delicate 40°, Coloureds Intensive 40°, Woolmark Platinum Care
 Special Options: Eco Tech, Delay Timer, Steam Hygiene, Easy Iron, Extra Rinse, Prewash
- Load Capacity: 9 kg Energy Class: A+++
- Colour: White
 Door frame: Titanium
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x61.6 cm



WASHING MACHINES AND WASHER-DRYERS

AQUALTIS

"I always separate coloured garments from whites and wash them separately using the mixed garments cycle. However, I've noticed that the colours tend to change: I wish there were a specific cycle for coloured garments capable of preserving their original features without fading the colours."



Hydro Thermal Tech.
The best protection for colours
even after repeated washes.

HYDRO THERMAL TECH. WE'VE DISCOVERED HOW TO PRESERVE THE ORIGINAL BRILLIANCE OF ALL COLOURS.



At long last, the whites stay snow white, while coloured garments retain their original brilliance and dark items do not become dull. The perfect treatment specifically devised for all garment colours thanks to the Hydro Thermal Tech technology by Aqualtis, the innovative tub that keeps the temperature constant without jumps during washing. This prevents fabrics from deteriorating and preserves their brilliance even after 20 washes.





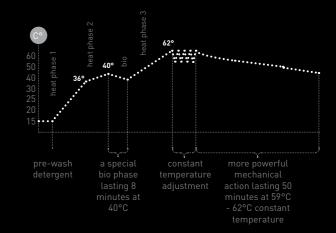
HYDRO THERMAL TECH. THE INNOVATIVE FIBREGLASS TUB THAT PREVENTS HEAT DISPERSAL.

The new Hydro Thermal Tech tub is designed to keep the temperature inside the drum constant without any temperature jumps, which could accelerate yellowing of whites and premature fading of dark colours. The fibreglass structure and new design of the tub bottom constantly ensure that the temperature inside the drum is automatically controlled, so the colours preserve their original brilliance for longer.

HYDRO THERMAL TECH TUB Thanks to its new design and the insulating potential of the materials comprising it, the tub is able to keep the temperature inside the drum constant.

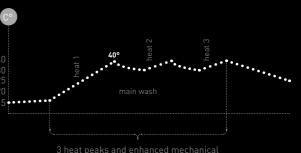
WHITES CYCLE

During the cycle specifically designed for whites, the initial bio phase at 40°C and the subsequent constant-temperature phase at 60°C, coupled with the powerful mechanical action of the drum, thoroughly remove dirt from white fibres without deteriorating the fabrics.



COLOURS CYCLE

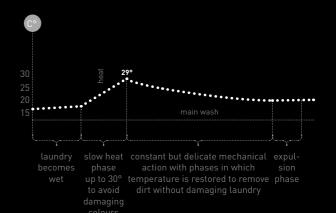
The drum movements are studied to protect the fabrics, while the constant control of temperature variations preserves the brilliance of the colours and ensures effective stain removal.



3 heat peaks and enhanced mechanica action for removing dirt while protectin

DARKS CYCLE

Black and dark coloured garments tend to suffer excessively aggressive treatments, as these stress the colours and cause them to fade after a few washes. On Aqualtis washing machines and washer-dryers, the drum has a softer mechanical action to preserve the colours while guaranteeing deep cleaning.





SPECIAL PROGRAMMES FOR TOTAL WELL-BEING.

The redesigned wave-shaped paddles move the laundry delicately during the wash: while they massage the garments, water jets spray out of the tiny holes along their surface and stretch the fibres. In addition, the mechanical action of the drum is designed for performing delicate movements so as to avoid stressing the fibres.

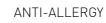
ULTRA DELICATES

An effective yet delicate action for treating lace, silk, embroidered fabrics, plush, and garments with sequins, without damaging the decorations or reducing the softness of the items.

WOOLMARK PLATINUM CARE



"Woolmark Platinum Care" is the highest certification conferred by the Woolmark Company for the efficacy of the wool cycle. Wool and cashmere garments are treated with a very delicate cycle that revives the fibres while cleaning them deeply.



The Anti-Allergy programme thoroughly washes fabrics without stressing them and removes most allergens that cause skin irritation. The Anti-Allergy cycle includes two distinct phases: after the initial water heating phase, the temperature is then kept constant at 60°. Moreover, a greater amount of water is used to dissolve the detergent and no less than five rinse phases are performed – three more compared to standard cycles.

STEAM CYCLE

Deep, natural cleaning thanks to the steam action which kills 99.99% of germs and bacteria.

"ALLERGY UK" APPROVAL



Aqualtis washing machines and washer-dryers have obtained the "Allergy UK" approval, issued by the British Allergy Foundation, which certifies the tangible reduction of pollen and dust mites on fabrics treated using the Anti-Allergy cycle. The approval certifies that the products have been scientifically tested and their results measured and compared.

ADVANCED DESIGN FOR IMPROVED COMFORT OF USE.

ULTRA-SILENT INVERTER MOTOR

The brushless motor, controlled with inverter technology, guarantees high energy efficiency and silent operation. The motor's excellent control capacity helps to reduce vibrations and manage different drum movements throughout all washing phases.



EXACT DOSING

The new Aqualtis washing machines and washer-dryers are equipped with an innovative detergent tray which helps to dose the right amount of detergent,.

LARGER LOADING OPENING

The new Ariston washing machines and washer-dryers have the largest loading opening on the market, which ensures a high load capacity: no less than 11 kg, or 7 kg for the slimline version.

REINFORCED STAINLESS STEEL DRUM

Aqualtis is the first washing machine to mount a stainless steel drum reinforced with a special titanium alloy. Besides ensuring longer resistance to corrosion and rust, this feature makes the drum sturdier during high-speed rotation, as during the spin cycle.







Cod. F085995 EAN 8007842859959

AQ113D 497X EX 60HZ





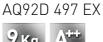
- HIGH DEFINITION WASHING
- Display LCD
- 1400 rpm
- Super Silent
- Steam System
- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Bed & Bath, Whites, Mix Cool 30', Darks, Steam Refresh, Ultra Delicates, Woolmark Platinum Care
- Special Options: Delay Timer, Eco Tech, Memo, Easy Iron, Steam Hygiene, Extra Rinse, Prewash
- Load Capacity: 11 kg Energy Class: A+++

- Colour: Stainless Steel
 Door frame: Stainless Steel
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x61.6 cm

Also available: AQ113D 497 EX.60HZ - White Cod. F085994 - EAN 8007842859942

Cod. F081954 EAN 8007842819540







- HIGH DEFINITION WASHING
- Display LCD 1400 rpm Super Silent
- Steam System
- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Bed & Bath, Whites, Mix Cool 30', Darks, Steam Refresh, Ultra Delicates, Woolmark
- Special Options: Delay Timer, Eco Tech, Memo, Easy Iron, Steam Hygiene, Extra Rinse, Prewash
- Load Capacity: 9 kg Energy Class: A++
- Colour: White
- Door frame: Titanium
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x61.6 cm

Also available:

AQ92D 497X EX - Stainless Steel Cod. F084761 - EAN 8007842847611

Cod. F081888 EAN 8007842818888







- Display Digit
 1200 rpm
- Super Silent
- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Bed & Bath, Whites, Darks, Coloureds, Steam Refresh, Ultra Delicates, Woolmark
- Special Options: Eco Tech, Delay Timer, Steam Hygiene, Easy Iron, Extra Rinse, Prewash
- Load Capacity: 9 kg Energy Class: A++

- Colour: White
 Door frame: Titanium
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x61.6 cm

Also available: AQ92F 297 EX.60HZ Cod. F084668 - EAN 8007842846683



Cod. F085827 EAN 8007842858273

AQ82F 29 AUS

8_{Kg}

- HIGH DEFINITION WASHING
- Display Digit
- 1200 rpm
- Super Silent
- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Bed & Bath, Whites, Coloureds, Darks, Ultra Delicates, Woolmark Platinum Care
 Special Options: Eco Tech, Delay Timer, Extra Rinse, Easy Iron, Prewash
- Load Capacity: 8 kg

- Colour: White
 Door frame: Titanium
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x55.1 cm

Also available: AQ82L 29 AUS - LED version Cod. F085828 - EAN 8007842858280

Cod. F084842 EAN 8007842848427

AQ8F 105 CN





- HIGH DEFINITION WASHING
- Display Digit 1000 rpm Super Silent

- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Bed & Bath, Whites,
- Coloureds, Darks, Ultra Delicates, Woolmark Platinum Care Special Options: Eco Tech, Delay Timer, Extra Rinse, Easy Iron, Prewash
- Load Capacity: 8 kg
 Energy Class: A+
- Colour: White
- Door frame: Titanium
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x55.1 cm



40 PERFECTLY CALIBRATED WASHES.



The Auto Dose System technology allows for automatically withdrawing the right amount of detergent and fabric softener, depending on the laundry load, from the two refillable tanks, with 5.5 litre capacity for the detergent and 3.5 litre capacity for the fabric softener.

A remarkable innovation which guarantees perfect washing results, with 30% less water and reduced energy consumption. Besides, the machine can complete 40 wash cycles* without being refilled.

*Considering normal use and washing conditions











ADS9D 297 AUS



- HIGH DEFINITION WASHING
 Display LCD
 1200 rpm
 Super Silent

- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Whites, Coloureds, Darks, Bed & Bath, Ultra Delicates, Woolmark Platinum Care
 Special Options: Eco Tech, Delay Timer, Extra Rinse, Easy Iron, Super Wash
- Load Capacity: 9 kg Energy Class: A

- Colour: White
 Door frame: Silver City
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x61.6 cm



FOR PERFECT WASHING AND DRYING RESULTS.

With Aqualtis washer-dryers, garments are handled carefully even during the drying phase, thanks to programmes designed to prevent fibre stress or colour fading. The relevant cycles are all specifically designed for treating coloured garments, whites and wool.

WHITES CYCLE

UVA radiation and smog accelerate yellowing of the fibres. The Whites drying cycle helps to preserve the original brilliance of white garments and prevents yellowing. Laboratory tests have shown that even after 10 washes, the whites are more brilliant compared to garments dried through exposure to sunlight.

DARKS CYCLE

The cycle for dark colours washes and dries while perfectly preserving the intensity of the dark colours thanks to the satellisation technique, which reduces rubbing of the garments, and the special temperature control function. Even after 10 washes and drying cycles, the dark colours appear more intense when dried with the washer-dryer rather than with the traditional method.

ULTRA DELICATES CYCLE

Particularly delicate and valuable garments are washed and dried in the most gentle way possible, without altering fibres like silk or ruining decorations attached to garments (Swarovski crystals, etc.). The use of low temperatures during the drying phase helps to preserve delicate garments perfectly.

HEAT PROFILE TECHNOLOGY



Excellent results coupled with more uniform ironing thanks to the exclusive Heat Profile Technology: the temperature control mode - which reduces the temperature during the drying phase, proportionately to the loss of moisture of the garments – lowers the average temperature which helps to preserve the fibres.

DRYING LEVELS

Perfect drying for any need thanks to automatic detection of the residual moisture.

IRON DRY

Ideal for garments that will subsequently be ironed.

HANGER DRY

24

Ideal for garments that do not need to be fully dried.

CUPBOARD DRY

Suitable for laundry to be put away without being ironed.

Designed for resistant fabrics that need to be fully dried.

AQUALTIS Washer-dryers





AQD1170D 49 EX.60HZ

11 Kg + 7 Kg

- HIGH DEFINITION WASHING
- Display LCD 1400 rpm
- Super Silent Auto drying levels
- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Whites, Coloureds, Darks, Ultra Delicates, Wash & Dry, Woolmark Platinum Care Special Options: Eco Tech, Delay Timer, Extra Rinse,
- Easy Iron, Super Wash, Memo
- Load Capacity: 11 kg Drying Load Capacity: 7 kg Energy Class: A
- Colour: White
- Door Frame: Titanium
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x61.6 cm



Cod. F086675 EAN 8007842866759

AQD1170D 49X EX.60HZ

11 Kg + 7 Kg

- HIGH DEFINITION WASHING
- Display LCD 1400 rpm
- Super Silent
- Auto drying levels
- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Whites, Coloureds, Darks, Ultra Delicates, Wash & Dry, Woolmark Platinum Care Special Options: Eco Tech, Delay Timer, Extra Rinse,
- Easy Iron, Super Wash, Memo
- Load Capacity: 11 kg
- Drying Load Capacity: 7 kg
- Energy Class: A
- Colour: Stainless Steel
- Door Frame: Stainless Steel Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x61.6 cm

AQD1070D 497 EX

10kg+7kg

- HIGH DEFINITION WASHING
- Display LCD
- Super Silent
- Auto drying levels
- Special Programs: Whites, Coloureds, Darks, Steam Refresh, Ultra Delicates, Wash & Dry, Woolmark Platinum Care Special Options: Eco Tech, Delay Timer, Steam Hygiene, Extra Rinse, Easy Iron, Memo
- Load Capacity: 10 kg
- Drying Load Capacity: 7 kg
- Energy Class: A
- Colour: White
- Door Frame: Titanium
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x61.6 cm

Also available: AQD1070D 497X EX - Stainless Steel Cod. F081955 - EAN 8007842819557



WASHING MACHINES AND WASHER-DRYERS

"My child and husband's clothes always need a second wash to remove all the stains completely, though I'm afraid frequent washes and high temperatures may damage the garments. I definitely need a special cycle for stubborn stains."



Anti-stain cycle.
The most advanced
stain removal treatment.

ANTI-STAIN CYCLE THE 20 STUBBORN STAINS: IDENTIFIED AND REMOVED.



Grass, chocolate, coffee, red fruit, ink, mud stains ... none of the 20 most stubborn stains escapes the intelligent electronic control featured on the new Ariston washing machines and washer-dryers. The innovative Anti-Stain cycle identifies them all, while effectively treating and eliminating even the most stubborn stains without the aid of high temperatures.



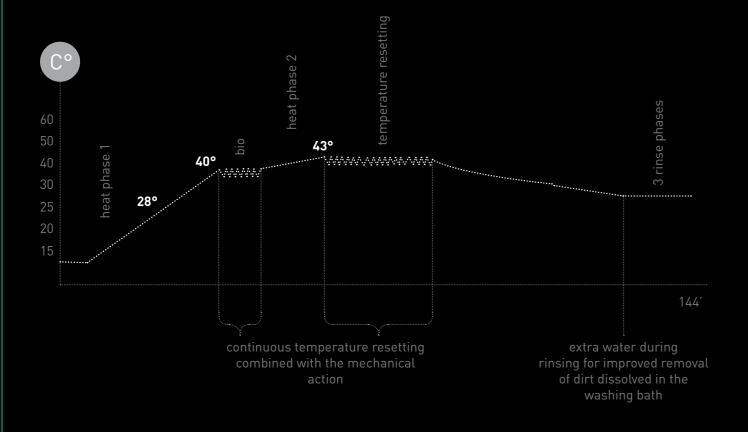
STUBBORN STAINS



ANTI-STAIN CYCLE. ELECTRONIC WATER AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY.

The new Ariston washing machines and washer-dryers come with the innovative Anti-Stain cycle which – in its various phases – combats all types of stains and eliminates the most stubborn ones without the aid of pretreatments or high temperatures.

There's no more need to programme high-temperature washes, as the drum movements, the initial special bio phase at 40°C and the subsequent phase at 43°C ensure that all stains are completely removed.







WHITER GARMENTS FOR LONGER.

A special cycle that preserves the brilliance of whites even after repeated washes. The calibrated drum movements, the constant temperature at 60°C and the the use of extra water in the final phase help to eliminate dirt and residues deep down, while preventing yellowing.

CLEANING ACTION

The possibility of customising the cycles according to the type of fabric and dirt quarantees effective washing results, thanks to three available options: normal, intensive and delicate.

NORMAL	INTENSIVE	DELICATE
soiled cotton and synthetic garments.	Ideal for garments with persistent stains, a vigorous cycle that eliminates even the most stubborn dirt.	garments, reduces the mechanical action of the drum

WOOLMARK PLATINUM CARE



"Woolmark Platinum Care" is the highest certification issued by the Woolmark Company, for the efficacy of the wool cycle. Extremely delicate on woollen and cashmere garments, the cycle revives their fibres and deep cleans them.



ANTI-ALLERGY

cycle then the temperature is kept constant at 60°C to eliminate pollen and dust mites. It uses more water to further dissolve the detergent and performs no less than five rinse phases - three more compared to standard cycles.

ANTI-ALLERGY RINSE

Can be combined with the wash programme. A number of additional rinses can be selected.

EXTRA RINSE	SENSITIVE SKIN	ANTI-ALLERGY RINSE
1 extra rinse at the end of the cycle.	2 additional rinses.	3 additional rinses.

"ALLERGY UK" APPROVAL



UK" approval, issued by the British Allergy Foundation, which certifies the tangible reduction of pollen and dust mites on fabrics treated using the Anti-Allergy cycle. The approval certifies that the products have been scientifically tested and their results measured and compared.

An 85°C cycle for cleaning and sanitising internal machine parts, such as the seals, porthole and drum. Certain models also perform a sanitisation phase with steam,



FOR WASHING AND SAVING.

ECO CYCLES

Ariston has equipped its new washing machines with special Eco washing cycles, which allow for saving over 50% of the energy normally used in a standard cycle.

ECO COTTON

Helps to save up to 64% energy compared to a normal 30°C cycle.

ECO SYNTHETICS

Washes artificial fibres delicately yet deeply, while reducing consumption by 52% compared cycle. to synthetics cycles at 30°C

ECO FAST 30'

A fast wash that saves 65% energy compared to a normal 30-minute

ECO COTTON

(6 KG) ENERGY CONSUMPTION: 0.2 (kWh)

(6 KG) ENERGY CONSUMPTION: 0.55 (kWh)

ECO SYNTHETICS

(3 KG) ENERGY CONSUMPTION: 0.13 (kWh)

SYNTHETICS 30°

(3 KG) ENERGY CONSUMPTION: 0.26 (kWh)

ECO FAST 30'

(3 KG) ENERGY CONSUMPTION: 0.09 (kWh)

MIXED 30'

(3 KG) ENERGY CONSUMPTION: 0.26 (kWh)



The Anti-Allergy cycle includes two phases: the water is first heated at the start of the

EXTRA RINSE	SENSITIVE SKIN	ANTI-ALLERGY RINSE
1 extra rinse at the end of the cycle.	2 additional rinses.	3 additional rinses.



Ariston washing machines and washer-dryers have obtained the "Allergy

AUTO CLEAN CYCLE

which helps to eliminate germs, bacteria and moulds.

NEW DESIGN FOR IMPROVED FUNCTIONALITY.



LOADING OPENING: THE LARGEST AVAILABLE

The new Ariston washing machines have the largest loading opening available on the market, measuring no less than 34 centimetres, for facilitating laundry loading and emptying operations. The external porthole diameter was also enlarged to raise the quality level. The new Ariston washing machines and washer-dryers have a load capacity of up to 10 kg for standard models, and 7 kg for slimline versions.

NEW ERGONOMIC HANDLE

The handle was also redesigned to improve ergonomics and ensure easier, safer opening and closing of the porthole door.

NEW COLOUR VERSIONS





The new washing machine and washer-dryer range includes some finely-worked details, such as the chrome-plated options. The porthole profile is available in three different colours: chrome, anthracite grey, white.

ROTATING TRAY WITH DETERGENT DOSER



Washing machines





Cod. F078628 EAN 8007842786286

WMG 10437S EX



- HIGH DEFINITION WASHING

- Display Big Digit 1400 rpm Super Silent
- Steam System
- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Auto Clean, Whites, Eco Cycle, Steam Refresh, Delicates, Woolmark Platinum Care Special Options: Delay Timer, Steam Hygiene
- Load Capacity: 10 kg Energy Class: A+++
- Colour: Silver
- Door frame: Silver Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x60.5 cm

Also available: WMG 10437BS EX - White+Silver Cod. F077667 - EAN 8007842776676 WMG 10437BS EX 60HZ - White+Silver Cod. F078629 - EAN 8007842786293

Cod. F078627 EAN 8007842786279

WMG 9437S EX



- HIGH DEFINITION WASHING
- Display Big Digit
- 1400 rpm Super Silent Steam System
- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Auto Clean, Whites, Eco Cycle, Steam Refresh, Delicates, Woolmark Platinum Care Special Options: Delay Timer, Steam Hygiene
- Load Capacity: 9 kg Energy Class: A+++
- Colour: Silver
- Door frame: Silver
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x60.5 cm



Cod. F078626 EAN 8007842786262

WMG 9437BS FX





- Display Big Digit
- Super Silent
- Steam System
- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Auto Clean, Whites,
- Eco Cycle, Steam Refresh, Delicates, Woolmark Platinum Care Special Options: Delay Timer, Steam Hygiene
- Load Capacity: 9 kg Energy Class: A+++
- Colour: White
- Door frame: Aluminium
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x60.5 cm

Also available:

WMG 9237B EX 60HZ - White+Anthracite - 1200 rpm Cod. F078705 - EAN 8007842787054 WMG 9237B EX - White+Anthracite - 1200 rpm Cod. F078625 - EAN 8007842786255

Washing machines





Cod. F078622 EAN 8007842786224

WMG 821B EX





- Display Big Digit1200 rpm
- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Auto Clean, Whites, Eco Cycle, Delicates, Woolmark Platinum Care
 Special Options: Delay Timer, Extra Rinse
- Load Capacity: 8 kg
 Energy Class: A⁺
- Colour: White
- Door frame: Anthracite
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x60.5 cm

Also available: WMG 821S EX - Silver Cod. F078623 - EAN 8007842786231



Cod. F078624 EAN 8007842786248

WMG 821K EX







- Display Big Digit 1200 rpm
- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Auto Clean, Whites, Eco Cycle, Delicates, Woolmark Platinum Care
 Special Options: Delay Timer, Extra Rinse
- Load Capacity: 8 kg Energy Class: A+
- Colour: Black
 Door frame: Black
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x60.5 cm



Cod. F078619 EAN 8007842786194

WMG 721S EX



- HIGH DEFINITION WASHING
- Display Big Digit 1200 rpm
- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Auto Clean, Whites, Eco Cycle, Delicates, Woolmark Platinum Care
 Special Options: Delay Timer, Extra Rinse
- Load Capacity: 7 kg
 Energy Class: A⁺
- Colour: Silver Door frame: Silver
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x54 cm

Cod. F080309 EAN 8007842803099

WMG 700 EX





- HIGH DEFINITION WASHING
 Display Big Digit
 1000 rpm

- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Auto Clean, Whites, Eco Cycle, Delicates, Woolmark Platinum Care Special Options: Delay Timer, Extra Rinse
- Load Capacity: 7 kg Energy Class: A
- Colour: White
 Door frame: White
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x54 cm



36

Cod. F080137 EAN 8007842801378

WMG 829 B AUS



HIGH DEFINITION WASHING

- Display Big Digit1200 rpm
- Super Silent
- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Auto Clean, Whites, Eco Cycle, Delicates, Woolmark Platinum Care
 Special Options: Delay Timer, Extra Rinse

Load Capacity: 8 kg

- Door frame: Anthracite
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x60.5 cm

Washing machines





Cod. F080136 EAN 8007842801361

WMF 729 B AUS



- HIGH DEFINITION WASHING
- Display Digit 1200 rpm
- Super Silent
- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Auto Clean, Whites, Eco Cycle, Woolmark Platinum Care
 Special Options: Delay Timer
- Load Capacity: 7 kg
- Colour: White
- Door frame: Anthracite
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x54 cm



Cod. F080134 EAN 8007842801347

WML 700 EX



- HIGH DEFINITION WASHING
- Led 1000 rpm
- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Auto Clean, Whites, Eco Cycle, Woolmark Platinum Care
 Special Options: Delay Timer, Easy Iron, Super Wash
- Load Capacity: 7 kg Energy Class: A
- Colour: White
- Door frame: White
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x54 cm

Also available: WML 700 EX 60HZ

Cod. F080325 - EAN 8007842803259

Washing machines



Cod. F089494 EAN 8007842894943

AR7F125 GCC





- Display Digit 1200 rpm
- Special Programs: Silk, Goodnight, Baby Special Options: Delay Timer, Easy Iron, Extra Rinse,
- Load Capacity: 7 kg Energy Class: A
- Colour: White Door frame: White
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x51.6 cm

Also available:

AR6F 105 EX.M - with schuko plug, 1000 rpm Cod. F089492 - EAN 8007842894929 AR6F 105 GCC - Load Capacity: 6 kg, 1000 rpm Cod. F089493 - EAN 8007842894936 AR6F 85 HK - Load Capacity: 6 kg, 800 rpm Cod. F089498 - EAN 8007842894981

EAN 8007842894950

ARF 105 AUS.M





- Display Digit1000 rpm
- Special Programs: Silk, Goodnight, Baby Special Options: Delay Timer, Easy Iron, Extra Rinse, Super Wash
- Load Capacity: 6 kg Energy Class: A
- Colour: White
- Door frame: White
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x51.6 cm



Cod. F089491 EAN 8007842894912

AR6L 105 EX.M





- Led1000 rpm

- Special Programs: Silk, Goodnight, Baby Special Options: Delay Timer, Easy Iron, Extra Rinse, Super Wash
- Load Capacity: 6 kgEnergy Class: A
- Colour: White
 Door frame: White
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x51.6 cm

Also available: AR6L 105 HK - with UK plug Cod. F089497 - EAN 8007842894974 AR6L 85 EX.M - 800 rpm Cod. F089490 - EAN 8007842894905 AR6L 85 UR.M - with AG plug, 800 rpm Cod. F089264 - EAN 8007842892642 AR6L 85 HK - with UK plug, 800 rpm Cod. F089496 - EAN 8007842894967





Cod. F087666 EAN 8007842876666

FDG 9640S EX

9Kg+6Kg

- HIGH DEFINITION WASHING
- Display Big Digit1400 rpmSuper Silent
- Auto drying levels
- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Anti Stain Quick, Delicates, Cotton Drying, Synthetic Drying, Woolmark
- Platinum Care

 Special Options: Delay Timer, Eco Wash
- Load Capacity: 9 kg Drying Load Capacity: 6 kg Energy Class: A
- Colour: Silver
- Door Frame: Silver
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x60.5 cm

Also available: FDG 9620S GCC - with UK plug Cod. F088835 - EAN 8007842888355

FDG 962SX EX 60HZ - with Schuko plug Cod. F088842 - EAN 8007842888423



FDG 9620BS EX



HIGH DEFINITION WASHING Display Big Digit 1200 rpm

- Super Silent

 Auto drying levels
- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Anti Stain Quick, Delicates, Cotton Drying, Synthetic Drying, Woolmark Platinum Care
- Special Options: Delay Timer, Eco Wash
- Load Capacity: 9 kg Drying Load Capacity: 6 kg
- Energy Class: A
- Colour: WhiteDoor Frame: Silver
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x60.5 cm

Also available:

F088834 - FDG 9620BS GCC - with UK plug Cod. F088834 - EAN 8007842888348 F088841 - FDG 962BS EX 60HZ - with Schuko plug Cod. F088841 - EAN 8007842888416



Cod. F081431 EAN 8007842814316

WDG 8629 B AUS

8Kg+6Kg

- HIGH DEFINITION WASHING
 Display Big Digit
 1200 rpm
 Super Silent
 Auto drying levels

- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Delicates, Cotton Drying, Synthetic Drying, Woolmark Platinum Care Special Options: Delay Timer, Eco Wash

- Load Capacity: 8 kg Drying Load Capacity: 5,5 kg Energy Class: B
- Colour: White
- Door Frame: Anthracite
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x60.5 cm



Cod. F078631 EAN 8007842786316

WDG 862BS EX

8Kg**+6**Kg

- HIGH DEFINITION WASHING
- Display Big Digit 1200 rpm Super Silent
- Auto drying levels
- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Delicates, Cotton Drying, Synthetic Drying, Woolmark Platinum Care
 Special Options: Delay Timer, Eco Wash

41

- Load Capacity: 8 kgDrying Load Capacity: 6 kgEnergy Class: B
- Colour: White
- Door Frame: Silver
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x60.5 cm

Also available: WDG 862BS EX 60HZ

Cod. F078633 - EAN 8007842786330 WDG 8640S EX - Silver - 1400 rpm Cod. F078632 - EAN 8007842786323 WDL 862BS EX - LED version Cod. F078630 - EAN 8007842786309



Cod. F086190 EAN 8007842861907

WTV 12FCM X ET



- Display DigitHelix Care
- Special Programs: Jeans, Eco Cycle Special Options: Delay Timer, End of Cycle Signal
- Load Capacity: 12,5 kgEnergy Class: A
- Colour: Stainless Steel
- Door: Transparent
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 101,5x62,5x60,1 cm

Also available:

WTV 12FM SGP - Cold fill only, UK plug, White Cod. F086200 - EAN 8007842862003 WTV 12FM AFR - Cold fill only, White Cod. F086203 - EAN 8007842862034 WTV 12FCM RI - White Cod. F086205 - EAN 8007842862058



WTV 11FCM S ET





- Display Digit
 Helix Care

- Special Programs: Jeans, Eco Cycle Special Options: Delay Timer, End of Cycle Signal
- Load Capacity: 11 kg Energy Class: A
- Colour: Silver
- Door: Transparent
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 100x62,5x60,1 cm

Also available: WTV 11FCM ET - White Cod. F086188 - EAN 8007842861884 WTV 11FCM RI - White Cod. F086197 - EAN 8007842861976

WTV 11FM SGP - Cold fill only, UK Plug, White Cod. F086199 - EAN 8007842861990



WTV 10FCM 60HZ KSA





- Display Digit

- Special Programs: Jeans, Eco Cycle Special Options: Delay Timer, End of Cycle Signal



Cod. F086186 EAN 8007842861860

WTV 9FCM ET



- Display DigitHelix Care

- Special Programs: Jeans, Eco CycleSpecial Options: Delay Timer, End of Cycle Signal
- Load Capacity: 9 kgEnergy Class: A
- Colour: White
- Door: Transparent
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 95x58,5x57,5 cm

Also available: WTV 9FCM S ET - Silver

Cod. F086187 - EAN 8007842861877



WTV 9FCM S UAE





- Display DigitHelix Care

- Special Programs: Jeans, Eco CycleSpecial Options: Delay Timer, End of Cycle Signal
- Load Capacity: 9 kgEnergy Class: A
- Colour: Silver
- Door: Transparent
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 95x58,5x57,5 cm

Also available: WTV 9FCM UAE - White

Cod. F086191 - EAN 8007842861914 WTV 9FCM RI - White, Schuko plug Cod. F086196 - EAN 8007842861969

Cod. F086198 EAN 8007842861983

WTV 9FM SGP





- Display Digit
- Helix Ćare
- Special Programs: Jeans, Eco CycleSpecial Options: Delay Timer, End of Cycle Signal
- Load Capacity: 9 kg Energy Class: A
- Colour: White
- Door: Transparent
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 95x58,5x57,5 cm

43











Load Capacity: 10 kgEnergy Class: A Colour: White Door: Transparent
Dimensions (HxWxD): 100x62,5x60,1 cm



Cod. F086184 EAN 8007842861846

WTV 8FCM 60HZ KSA



- Display DigitHelix Care
- Special Programs: Jeans, Eco Cycle Special Options: Delay Timer, End of Cycle Signal
- Load Capacity: 8 kgEnergy Class: A
- Colour: White
- Door: Transparent
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 95x58,5x57,5 cm



Cod. F087749 EAN 8007842877496

WMTG 722 H EX





- Display Big Digit1200 rpm
- Special Programs: Bed & Bath, Delicates, Express, Mix Cool 30'
 Special Options: Start/Pause, Delay Timer, Extra Rinse, Rapid Wash, Cold Wash, Prewash
- Load Capacity: 7 kg Energy Class: A++
- Colour: White
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 90x40x60 cm

Available from Feb 2015



44

Cod. F086204 EAN 8007842862041

WTV 7F 60HZ VN





- Display Digit
- Special Programs: Jeans, Eco Cycle Special Options: Delay Timer, End of Cycle Signal
- Load Capacity: 7 kg Energy Class: A
- Colour: White
- Door: White
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 94x56x54,5 cm





Cod. F089708 EAN 8007842897081

WMTF 703 H HK





- Display Digit 1000 rpm
- Special Programs: Bed & Bath, Delicates, Express, Mix Cool 30' Special Options: Delay Timer, Extra Rinse, Rapid Wash, Cold Wash, Prewash
- Load Capacity: 7 kg
 Energy Class: A⁺⁺⁺
- Colour: White
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 90x40x60 cm

Available from Feb 2015

Also available from Feb 2015 WMTF 722 H EX - Energy Class: A++ Cod. F087748 - EAN 8007842877489 WMTF 623 H HK - Load Capacity: 6 kg Cod. F089710 - EAN 8007842897104 WMTF 622 H EX - Load Capacity: 6 kg, Energy Class: A++ Cod. F087747 - EAN 8007842877472

Cod. F089709 EAN 8007842897098

WMTL 603 L HK





- Special Programs: Bed & Bath, Delicates, Express, Mix Cool 30' Special Options: Start/Pause, Delay Timer, Extra Rinse, Rapid Wash, Cold Wash, Prewash, Spin Regulation, Start/Reset

45

- Load Capacity: 6 kg
 Energy Class: A⁺⁺⁺

- Colour: WhiteDimensions (HxWxD): 90x40x60 cm

Available from Feb 2015

Also available from Feb 2015 WMTL 602 L EX - Load Capacity: 6 kg Cod. F087746 - EAN 8007842877465 WMTL 602 L IL - Load Capacity: 6 kg, Energy Class: A++ Cod. F089645 - EAN 8007842896459 WMTL 502 L IL - Load Capacity: 5 kg, Energy Class: A++ Cod. F087745 - EAN 8007842877458



Model		AQ113D 497 EX 60HZ	AQ113D 497X EX 60HZ	AQ92D 497X EX	AQ92D 497 EX	AQ92F 297 EX.60HZ	AQ92F 297 EX	AQ82F 29 AUS	AQ82L 29 AUS	AQ8F 105 CN	ADSD 297 AUS
Code		F085994	F085995	F084761	F081954	F084668	F081888	F085827	F085828	F084842	F084602
Colour	·····	White	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Door Frame colour		Titanium	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium	Silver City
User Interface		LCD	LCD	LCD	LCD	Digit	Digit	Digit	Led	Digit	LCD
Full load	(kg)	11	11	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	9
Max spin speed	(rpm)	1400	1400	1400	1400	1200	1200	1200	1200	<u></u>	1200
Water remaining after spin cycle	(%)	44	44	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
Energy Class		A+++	A+++	A++	A++	A++	A++			Α+	A
Spin Performance	<u>i</u>	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	С	В
Annual Energy consumption of 220 cycles based on Cotton 60° full load and Cotton 40° half load [kWh	/year] (AEc)			236	236		236				
60°C Energy Consumption	[kWh]			1.439	1.439		1.439	<u>:</u>			
60°C program duration	(min)			210	210		210			<u> </u>	
Spin noise level	(dBA)			83	83		79				
Features and functions											
No. of washing programs		16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
No. of knobs	<u> </u>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
No. of buttons		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
		Start/Pause, Extra	Start/Pause, Extra	Start/Pause, Extra	Start/Pause, Extra	CL I/D D I	CI I/D D I	CL I/D D.I	CL I/D		
		Rinse, M1, M2, M3,	Rinse, M1, M2, M3,	Rinse, M1, M2, M3,	Rinse, M1, M2, M3,	Start/Pause, Delay	Start/Pause, Delay	Start/Pause, Delay	Start/Pause,	Start/Pause,	Start/Pause,
		On/Off, Prewash,	On/Off, Prewash,	On/Off, Prewash,	On/Off, Prewash,	Timer, Extra Rinse,	Timer, Extra Rinse,	Timer, Extra Rinse,	Delay Timer, Extra	Delay Timer, Extra	Delay Timer, Extra
		Spin Regulation,	Spin Regulation,	Spin Regulation,	Spin Regulation,	On/Off, Spin	On/Off, Spin	On/Off, Spin	Rinse, On/Off,	Rinse, On/Off, Prewash	
Buttons/functions		Temperature	Temperature	Temperature	Temperature	Regulation,	Regulation,	Regulation,	Spin Regulation,	Spin Regulation,	Spin Regulation,
		Regulation,	Regulation,	Regulation,	Regulation,	Temperature	Temperature	Temperature	Temperature	Temperature	Temperature
					Delay Timer, Child lock,	Regulation, Child	Regulation, Child	Regulation, Child lock,	Regulation, Child lock,		Regulation, Child lock,
		Steam Hygiene,	Steam Hygiene,	Steam Hygiene, Easy					, Easy Iron, Super Wash		Easy Iron, Super Wash
		Easy Iron	Easy Iron	Iron	Easy Iron	Hygiene	Hygiene	Prewash	Prewash	Easy non, Super Wash	Eddy from, Super Wash
Antifoam		Eddy IIOII	• •	•	Eddy II oii	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bleaching			•		÷		: :		•	•	: <u> </u>
Automatic variable load	····· i		_	_	•	•	•				•
		•	•	•			<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
Super Silent		•		•	÷÷		<u>-</u>	÷	÷	÷	;
Super Wash	·····÷	Care Sensor, Eco		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Plus		Function, Steam, Ultra Silent System	Care Sensor, Steam, Ultra Silent System	Care Sensor, Steam, Ultra Silent System	Care Sensor, Steam, Ultra Silent System	Care Sensor, Steam, Ultra Silent System	Care Sensor, Steam, Ultra Silent System	Care Sensor, Ultra Silent System	Care Sensor, Ultra Silent System	Care Sensor, Ultra Silent System	Care Sensor, Long Fill
Special		Anti Allergy, Bed & Bath, Whites, Darks, Steam Refresh, Ultra Delicates, Care Technology, Eco Tech	Anti Allergy, Bed & Bath, Whites, Darks, Steam Refresh, Ultra Delicates, Care Technology, Eco Tech	Anti Allergy, Bed & Bath, Whites, Darks, Steam Hygiene, Steam Refresh, Ultra Delicates, Care Technology, Eco Tech	Anti Allergy, Bed & Bath, Whites, Darks, Steam Hygiene, Steam Refresh, Ultra Delicates, Care Technology, Eco Tech	Anti Allergy, Bed & Bath, Whites, Darks, Steam Hygiene, Steam Refresh, Ultra Delicates, Care Technology, Eco Tech	Anti Allergy, Bed & Bath, Whites, Darks, Steam Hygiene Steam Refresh, Ultra Delicates, Care Technology, Eco Tech	Anti Allergy, Bed & Bath, Whites, Darks, Ultra Delicates, Care Technology, Eco Tech	Anti Allergy, Bed & Bath, Whites, Darks, Ultra Delicates		Anti Allergy, Bed & Bath, Whites, Darks, Ultra Delicates, Care Technology, Eco Tech
Wool cycle	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum
		Care	Care	Care	Care	Care	Care	Care	Care	Care	Care
Silk		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cottons with prewash		•	•					•	•	•	•
Technical features											
Door lock		•	•	•	<u> </u>	•	•	•	•	•	•
Water supply		Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only
Absorbed Current	(A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Supply Frequency	(HZ)	60	60	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Supply Voltage	(V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Absorbed Power	(W)	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850
Plug Type	:	United Kindom	United Kindom	Schuko	Schuko	United Kindom	Schuko	Australian	Australian	China	Australian
Cable Length	(m)	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Shock absorbers	:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Thermal antishock	:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Motor	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Three-Phase	Dynamic Inverter	Dynamic Inverter	Dynamic Inverter	Dynamic Inverter	Dynamic Inverter	Three-Phase	Three-Phase	Dynamic Inverter	Dynamic Inverter
Resistance Capacity	(W)	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1850
Safety delay to lock door		Instantaneous	Instantaneous	Instantaneous	Instantaneous	Instantaneous	Instantaneous	Instantaneous	: Instantaneous	Instantaneous	Instantaneous
Overflow device	····· ·	Antioverflow	Antioverflow	Antioverflow	Antioverflow	Antioverflow	Antioverflow	Antioverflow	Antioverflow	Antioverflow	Antioverflow
Child lock		• Antiovernow	•	• Anthover now	• Antiovernow	•	Anthovernow	• Antiovernow	• Antiovernow	Antiovernow	Anthovernow
Dimensions				_				·	, and the second	·	
Height	(cm)	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
Width	(cm)	59.5	59.5	59.5	59.5	59.5	59.5	59.5	59.5	59.5	59.5
Depth	(cm)	61.6	61.6	61.6	61.6	61.6	61.6	55.1	55.1	55.1	61.6
	(CIII)					8007842846683			8007842858280	8007842848427	8007842846027
EAN 13		8007842859942	8007842859959	8007842847611	8007842819540	8007842846683	8007842818888	8007842858273	000/842858280	0007842848427	[80078428460Z7

AQ		9	D	6	9	U	EX	/V
1st-2nd letter	3 rd letter	1st number	4 th letter	2 nd number	3 rd number	5 th letter	6th letter	After Slash
Brand	Line	Capacity	User interface	Rpm	Silent	Color	Country	
AQ: Aqualtis	M: WD	6: 6 kg	L: Led	8: 800 rpm	5: No Silent	X: Silver cabinet and	Country letters	V: Steam
	" ": WM	7: 7 kg	F: Digit	0: 1000 rpm	System	Silver door		
		8: 8 kg	D: LCD	2: 1200 rpm	8: Three-Phase +	I: White cabinet and		
		9: 9 kg		4: 1400 rpm	Drum Light	Polar Ice door		
				6: 1600 rpm	9: Silent System	U: White cabinet and		
						Silver Blue door		

Example: AQ9D 69 U (EX)/V
Aqualtis Washing Machine, 9 kg, LCD, 1600 rpm, Silent System, White Cabinet and Silver City Door Frame, Steam

49





Model	AQ113D 697D X EX	AQ113D 697D EX	AQ104D 69D AUS	AQ94F 49D AUS	Model	AQD1170D 49 EX.60HZ	AQD1170D 49X EX.60HZ	AQD1070D 497 EX	AQD1070D 497X EX
Code	F081891	F081890	F085988	F085990	Code	F086674	F086675	F081892	F081955
Colour	Stainless Steel	White	White	White	Colour	White+Titanium	Stainless Steel	White+Titanium	Silver
Door Frame colour User Interface	Stainless Steel	Titanium LCD	Titanium LCD	Titanium	Door Frame colour User Interface	Silver City	Stainless Steel	Silver City	Silver
Full load (kg)	LCD 11	11	10	Digit	Full load (kg)	Lcd 11	Lcd 11	Lcd 10	Lcd 10
Max spin speed (rpm)	1600	1600	1600	1400	Washing capacity kg	11.0	11.0	10.0	10.0
Water remaining after spin cycle (%)	44	44	53	53	Max drying load kg	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Energy Class	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	Rpm (spin)	1400	1400	1400	1400
Spin Performance	А	Α	A	В	Water remaining after spin cycle %	53	53	44	44
Annual Energy consumption of 220 cycles based on Cotton 60°	229	229	:		Energy Class	A	Α	Α	A
full load and Cotton 40° half load [kWh/year] (AEc)					Washing efficiency class	Α	А	A	A
60°C Energy Consumption [kWh]	1.189	1.189			Spin Performance	Α	A	В	В
60°C program duration (min)	225	225	<u>:</u>	<u> </u>	Washing+drying water consumption per year (l)	27600.0	27600.0	24200.0	24200.0
Spin noise level (dBA)	82	82		82	Washing+drying water consumption (l)	138.0	138.0	121.0	121.0
Features and functions	4./	4	4.4		Washing water consumption per year (l)	16800.0	16800.0	15400.0	15400.0
No. of washing programs No. of knobs	16	16	16	16	Washing water consumption (l) Washing+drying energy consumption (kW/h)	84.0 7.48	84.0 7.48	77.0 6.8	77.0 6.8
No. of buttons	10	10	10	10		286.0	286.0	220.0	220.0
NO. OF DULLOTIS	Start/Pause, Extra	Start/Pause, Extra	Start/Pause, Boost,	·	Washing energy consumption per year (kW/h) Washing+drying energy consumption per year (kW/h)	1496.0	1496.0	1360.0	1360.0
	Rinse, M1, M2, M3,	Rinse, M1, M2, M3,	Extra Rinse, M1, M2,	Start/Pause, Delay	Washing energy (kW/h)	1.43	1.43	1.1	1.1
	On/Off, Prewash,	On/Off, Prewash,	M3, On/Off, Prewash,	Timer, Extra Rinse,	Washing cycle duration (min)	204	204	207	207
	Spin Regulation,	Spin Regulation,	Spin Regulation,	On/Off, Prewash, Spin	Spin cycle noise level (dBA)	83	83	83	83
Buttons/functions	Т	T	T	Regulation, Temperature	Washing cycle noise level (dBA)	53	53	53	53
	Regulation, Delay Timer,	remperature Regulation, Delay Timer, Child lock Steam	Regulation, Delay Timer,	Regulation, Child lock,	Drying cycle noise level (dBA)	59	59	59	59
	Child lock, Steam	Child lock, Steam	: Office tock, Easy from,	Easy Iron, Super Wash, Steam Hygiene	Features and functions				
	Hygiene, Easy Iron	Hygiene, Easy Iron	Steam Hygiene	этеатт пудіене	No. of programs	16	16	16	16
Antifoam	•	•	•	•	Drying programs	3	3	3	3
Bleaching	•	•	•	•	No. of knobs	1	1	1	1
Automatic variable load	•	•	•	•	No. of buttons	13	13	13	13
Super Silent	•	•	•	•		Drying, Keypad lock,	Drying, Keypad lock,	Drying, Keypad lock,	Drying, Keypad lock,
Super Wash	• D:	C C D:t	·	•		Delay Timer, Extra Rinse, M1, M2, On/Off,	Delay Timer,	Delay Timer, Extra Rinse, M1, M2, On/	Delay Timer,
Plus	Care Sensor, Direct	Care Sensor, Direct	Care Sensor, Direct Injection, Ultra Silent	Care Sensor,	Buttons/Functions	Spin Regulation,	On/Off, Spin Regulation,		On/Off, Spin Regulation
Plus	Injection, Steam, Ultra Silent System	Injection, Steam, Ultra Silent System	System	Direct Injection, Ultra Silent System	Duttoris/Functions		Temperature Regulation,		
	Siterit System	Siterit System	System	Siterit System		Start-Pause, Easy Iron,	Start-Pause, Easy Iron,		
	Bed & Bath,	Bed & Bath,	Bed & Bath,			Super Wash	Super Wash	Steam Hygiene	Steam Hygiene
	Steam Hygiene,	Steam Hygiene,	Steam Hygiene,	Bed & Bath,	Antifoam	•	•	•	•
	Ultra Delicates,	Ultra Delicates,	Ultra Delicates,	Steam Hygiene,	Soft drying	•	•	•	•
	Anti Allergy Plus 60°,	Anti Allergy Plus 60°,		Ultra Delicates,	Bleaching	•	•	•	•
Special	Anti Allergy delicate 40°,	Anti Allergy delicate 40°,	Anti Allergy delicate 40°,	Anti Allergy Plus 60°, 'Anti Allergy delicate 40°,	Prewash	•	•		•
	Coloureds Intensive 40°,	Coloureds Intensive 40°,	Coloureds Intensive 40°,	Coloureds Intensive 40°.	Automatic drying levels	•	•	•	•
	Care Technology,	Care Technology,	Care Technology,	Care Technology,	Automatic variable load	•	•	•	•
		Delay Timer, Eco Tech,		Delay Timer, Eco Tech	Daily wash	•	•	•	•
	Memo	Memo	Memo	Detay Timer, 200 Teen	Wool cycle	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum
	W. L. L. DL.:	. W. L. J. DL.:	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum		Care	Care	Care	Care
Wool cycle	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum			Silk	•	•	•	•
Silk	Care	Care •	Care	Care	Easy Ironing Night Cycle	•	•		: :
Cottons with prewash		•		•	Wash & Dry (min)	45	45	45	45
Technical features	·				Cashmere Drying	4.5	43	45	45
Door lock	•	•	•	•	oddillicie bryling	.		<u> </u>	<u>.</u>
Water supply	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only					
Absorbed Current (A)	10	10	10	10		Express Wash & Dry,	Express Wash & Dry,	Express Wash & Dry,	Express Wash & Dry,
Supply Frequency [Hz]	50	50	50	50	Special Features	Cotton Drying,	Cotton Drying,	Cotton Drying,	Cotton Drying,
Supply Voltage (V)		220-240	220-240	220-240	· ·	Synthetic Drying	Synthetic Drying	Synthetic Drying, Steam Refresh	Synthetic Drying, Steam Refresh
Absorbed Power (W)		1850	1850	1850				Steam Kenesn	Steam Kenesn
Plug Type	Schuko	Schuko	Australian	Australian					
Cable Length (m)	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	Super Silent	•	•	•	•
								A	Automatic
Shock absorbers		•	•	•	Rinse hold	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Adtornatio
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock	•	•	•	•		Automatic •	•		•
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor	• Dynamic Inverter	Dynamic Inverter	• Three-Phase	• Three-Phase	Rinse hold	Automatic • Child lock, Eco, Washing	• Child lock, Eco, Washing	• Child lock, Eco, Washing	• Child lock, Eco, Washir
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity (W)	• Dynamic Inverter 1700	Dynamic Inverter	•	• Three-Phase 1700	Rinse hold	Automatic • Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes,	• Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes,	• Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes,	• Child lock, Eco, Washir Phases, Programmes
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity (W) Safety delay to lock door	• Dynamic Inverter	Dynamic Inverter	Three-Phase	• Three-Phase	Rinse hold Cottons with prewash	Automatic Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked,	• Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked,	• Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked,	• Child lock, Eco, Washir Phases, Programmes On-Off, Door Locked,
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity (W) Safety delay to lock door Overflow device	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous	Rinse hold Cottons with prewash Indicators/LEDs	Automatic • Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes,	• Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes,	• Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes,	• Child lock, Eco, Washir Phases, Programmes
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity (W) Safety delay to lock door Overflow device Child lock Dimensions	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow	Rinse hold Cottons with prewash Indicators/LEDs Technical features	Automatic Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause	• Child lock, Eco, Washir Phases, Programmes On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity (W) Safety delay to lock door Overflow device Child lock Dimensions Height (cm)	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85	Rinse hold Cottons with prewash Indicators/LEDs Technical features Absorbed Current (A)	Automatic Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause	Child lock, Eco, Washir Phases, Programmes On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity (W) Safety delay to lock door Overflow device Child lock Dimensions Height (cm) Width (cm)	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5	Rinse hold Cottons with prewash Indicators/LEDs Technical features Absorbed Current (A) Supply Frequency (Hz)	Automatic Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause	Child lock, Eco, Washir Phases, Programmes On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity (W) Safety delay to lock door Overflow device Child lock Dimensions Height (cm) Width (cm) Depth (cm)	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Rinse hold Cottons with prewash Indicators/LEDs Technical features Absorbed Current (A) Supply Frequency (Hz) Cable Length (m)	Automatic Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause	Child lock, Eco, Washir Phases, Programmes On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity (W) Safety delay to lock door Overflow device Child lock Dimensions Height (cm) Width (cm) Depth (cm)	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5	Rinse hold Cottons with prewash Indicators/LEDs Technical features Absorbed Current (A) Supply Frequency (Hz) Cable Length (m) Absorbed Power (W)	Automatic Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7	Child lock, Eco, Washir Phases, Programmes On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity (W) Safety delay to lock door Overflow device Child lock Dimensions Height (cm) Width (cm) Depth (cm)	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Rinse hold Cottons with prewash Indicators/LEDs Technical features Absorbed Current (A) Supply Frequency (Hz) Cable Length (m) Absorbed Power (W)	Automatic Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause	Child lock, Eco, Washir Phases, Programmes On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity (W) Safety delay to lock door Overflow device Child lock Dimensions Height (cm) Width (cm) Depth (cm)	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Rinse hold Cottons with prewash Indicators/LEDs Technical features Absorbed Current (A) Supply Frequency (Hz) Cable Length (m) Absorbed Power (W) Supply Voltage (V) Plug Type Water supply	Automatic Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240	Child lock, Eco, Washir Phases, Programmes On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity (W) Safety delay to lock door Overflow device Child lock Dimensions Height (cm) Width (cm) Depth (cm)	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Rinse hold Cottons with prewash Indicators/LEDs Technical features Absorbed Current (A) Supply Frequency (Hz) Cable Length (m) Absorbed Power (W) Supply Voltage (V) Plug Type Water supply Shock absorbers	Automatic Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko	Child lock, Eco, Washir Phases, Programmes On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity (W) Safety delay to lock door Overflow device Child lock Dimensions Height (cm) Width (cm) Depth (cm)	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Rinse hold Cottons with prewash Indicators/LEDs Technical features Absorbed Current (A) Supply Frequency (Hz) Cable Length (m) Absorbed Power (W) Supply Voltage (V) Plug Type Water supply Shock absorbers Balancing system	Automatic Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only •	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko, Cold Fill Only	Child lock, Eco, Washir Phases, Programmes On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko Cold Fill Only
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity (W) Safety delay to lock door Overflow device Child lock Dimensions Height (cm) Width (cm) Depth (cm)	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Rinse hold Cottons with prewash Indicators/LEDs Technical features Absorbed Current (A) Supply Frequency (Hz) Cable Length (m) Absorbed Power (W) Supply Voltage (V) Plug Type Water supply Shock absorbers Balancing system Thermal antishock	Automatic Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko Cold Fill Only	Child lock, Eco, Washir Phases, Programmes On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10. 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko Cold Fill Only
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity (W) Safety delay to lock door Overflow device Child lock Dimensions Height (cm) Width (cm) Depth (cm)	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Rinse hold Cottons with prewash Indicators/LEDs Technical features Absorbed Current (A) Supply Frequency (Hz) Cable Length (m) Absorbed Power (W) Supply Voltage (V) Plug Type Water supply Shock absorbers Balancing system Thermal antishock 180° opening	Automatic Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only •	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only •	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko Cold Fill Only	Child lock, Eco, Washir Phases, Programmes On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko Cold Fill Only •
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity (W) Safety delay to lock door Overflow device Child lock Dimensions Height (cm) Width (cm) Depth (cm)	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Rinse hold Cottons with prewash Indicators/LEDs Technical features Absorbed Current (A) Supply Frequency (Hz) Cable Length (m) Absorbed Power (W) Supply Voltage (V) Plug Type Water supply Shock absorbers Balancing system Thermal antishock 180° opening Motor	Automatic Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only • Three-Phase	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only • • • Three-Phase	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko Cold Fill Only • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Child lock, Eco, Washir Phases, Programmes On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko Cold Fill Only • • Dynamic Inverter
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity (W) Safety delay to lock door Overflow device Child lock Dimensions Height (cm) Width (cm) Depth (cm)	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Rinse hold Cottons with prewash Indicators/LEDs Technical features Absorbed Current (A) Supply Frequency (Hz) Cable Length (m) Absorbed Power (W) Supply Voltage (V) Plug Type Water supply Shock absorbers Balancing system Thermal antishock 180° opening Motor Door protection screen	Automatic Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only Three-Phase	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only • • Three-Phase	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10, 50, 1.7, 1850, 220-240, Schuko, Cold Fill Only Dynamic Inverter	Child lock, Eco, Washin Phases, Programmes On-Off, Door Locked Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko Cold Fill Only • Dynamic Inverter
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity (W) Safety delay to lock door Overflow device Child lock Dimensions Height (cm) Width (cm) Depth (cm)	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Rinse hold Cottons with prewash Indicators/LEDs Technical features Absorbed Current (A) Supply Frequency (Hz) Cable Length (m) Absorbed Power (W) Supply Voltage (V) Plug Type Water supply Shock absorbers Balancing system Thermal antishock 180° opening Motor Door protection screen Drying timer	Automatic Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only Three-Phase 2 Sectors	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only Three-Phase 2 Sectors	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko Cold Fill Only Dynamic Inverter 2 Sectors	Child lock, Eco, Washi Phases, Programmes On-Off, Door Locked Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko Cold Fill Only Dynamic Inverter 2 Sectors
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity (W) Safety delay to lock door Overflow device Child lock Dimensions Height (cm) Width (cm) Depth (cm)	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Rinse hold Cottons with prewash Indicators/LEDs Technical features Absorbed Current (A) Supply Frequency (Hz) Cable Length (m) Absorbed Power (W) Supply Voltage (V) Plug Type Water supply Shock absorbers Balancing system Thermal antishock 180° opening Motor Door protection screen Drying timer Overflow device	Automatic Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only Three-Phase 2 Sectors Overflow	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only Three-Phase 2 Sectors Overflow	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko Cold Fill Only Dynamic Inverter 2 Sectors Overflow	Child lock, Eco, Washir Phases, Programmes On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko Cold Fill Only Dynamic Inverter 2 Sectors Overflow
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity (W) Safety delay to lock door Overflow device Child lock Dimensions Height (cm) Width (cm) Depth (cm)	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Rinse hold Cottons with prewash Indicators/LEDs Technical features Absorbed Current (A) Supply Frequency (Hz) Cable Length (m) Absorbed Power (W) Supply Voltage (V) Plug Type Water supply Shock absorbers Balancing system Theral antishock 180° opening Motor Door protection screen Drying timer Overflow device Safety delay to lock door	Automatic Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only Three-Phase 2 Sectors Overflow Instantaneous	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only Three-Phase 2 Sectors	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko Cold Fill Only Dynamic Inverter 2 Sectors	Child lock, Eco, Washir Phases, Programmes On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko Cold Fill Only • Dynamic Inverter 2 Sectors Overflow Instantaneous
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity (W) Safety delay to lock door Overflow device Child lock Dimensions Height (cm) Width (cm) Depth (cm)	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Rinse hold Cottons with prewash Indicators/LEDs Technical features Absorbed Current (A) Supply Frequency (Hz) Cable Length (m) Absorbed Power (W) Supply Voltage (V) Plug Type Water supply Shock absorbers Balancing system Thermal antishock 180° opening Motor Door protection screen Drying timer Overflow device Safety delay to lock door Door lock	Automatic Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only Three-Phase 2 Sectors Overflow	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only Three-Phase 2 Sectors Overflow	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko Cold Fill Only Dynamic Inverter 2 Sectors Overflow	Child lock, Eco, Washir Phases, Programmes On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko Cold Fill Only Dynamic Inverter 2 Sectors Overflow
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity (W) Safety delay to lock door Overflow device Child lock Dimensions Height (cm) Width (cm)	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Rinse hold Cottons with prewash Indicators/LEDs Technical features Absorbed Current (A) Supply Frequency (Hz) Cable Length (m) Absorbed Power (W) Supply Voltage (V) Plug Type Water supply Shock absorbers Balancing system Thermal antishock 180° opening Motor Door protection screen Drying timer Overflow device Safety delay to lock door Door lock Dimensions	Automatic Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only Three-Phase 2 Sectors Overflow Instantaneous	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only Three-Phase 2 Sectors Overflow Instantaneous	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko Cold Fill Only Dynamic Inverter 2 Sectors Overflow Instantaneous	Child lock, Eco, Washir Phases, Programmes On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko Cold Fill Only Dynamic Inverter 2 Sectors Overflow Instantaneous
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity [W] Safety delay to lock door Overflow device Child lock Dimensions Height [cm] Width [cm] Depth [cm]	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Rinse hold Cottons with prewash Indicators/LEDs Technical features Absorbed Current Supply Frequency Cable Length Mosorbed Power Supply Voltage Plug Type Water supply Shock absorbers Balancing system Thermal antishock 180° opening Motor Door protection screen Drying timer Overflow device Safety delay to lock door Door lock Dimensions Height Carnel	Automatic Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only Three-Phase 2 Sectors Overflow Instantaneous 85	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only • • • Three-Phase 2 Sectors Overflow Instantaneous • 85	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko Cold Fill Only Dynamic Inverter 2 Sectors Overflow Instantaneous	Child lock, Eco, Washir Phases, Programmes On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko Cold Fill Only Dynamic Inverter 2 Sectors Overflow Instantaneous 85
Shock absorbers Thermal antishock Motor Resistance Capacity (W) Safety delay to lock door Overflow device Child lock Dimensions Height (cm) Width (cm) Depth (cm)	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Dynamic Inverter 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Three-Phase 1700 Instantaneous Antioverflow 85 59.5 61.6	Rinse hold Cottons with prewash Indicators/LEDs Technical features Absorbed Current (A) Supply Frequency (Hz) Cable Length (m) Absorbed Power (W) Supply Voltage (V) Plug Type Water supply Shock absorbers Balancing system Thermal antishock 180° opening Motor Door protection screen Drying timer Overflow device Safety delay to lock door Door lock Dimensions	Automatic Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only Three-Phase 2 Sectors Overflow Instantaneous	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 60 1.7 1850 220-240 United Kindom Cold Fill Only Three-Phase 2 Sectors Overflow Instantaneous	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases, Programmes, On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko Cold Fill Only Dynamic Inverter 2 Sectors Overflow Instantaneous	Child lock, Eco, Washir Phases, Programmes On-Off, Door Locked, Start-Pause 10 50 1.7 1850 220-240 Schuko Cold Fill Only Dynamic Inverter 2 Sectors Overflow Instantaneous

Washing machines



Model	WMG 10437S EX	WMG 10437BS EX	WMG 10437BS EX 60HZ	WMG 9437S EX	WMG 9437BS EX	WMG 9237B EX 60HZ	WMG 9237B EX	WMG 821B EX	WMG 821S EX	WMG 821K EX	WMG 829 B AUS	WMG 721S EX
Code	F078628	F077667	F078629	F078627	F078626	F078705	F078625	F078622	F078623	F078624	F080137	F078619
Colour	Silver	White	White	Silver	White	White	White	White	Silver	Black	White	Silver
oor Frame colour	Silver	Aluminium	Aluminium	Silver	Aluminium	Anthracite	Anthracite	Anthracite	Silver	Black	Anthracite	Silver
ser Interface	Big Digit	Big Digit	Big Digit	Big Digit	Digit	Big Digit						
	(g) 10	10	10	9	9	9	9	8	8	8		7
lax spin speed (rp		1400	1400	1400	1400	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200		1200
	%) 53 Δ+++	53 Δ+++	53	53	53	53 A+++	53	53	53	53		53
nergy Class	В В	В В	A+++ B	A+++ B	A+++ B	В В	A+++ B	A+ B	A+ B	A+ B	В	A+ B
pin Performance nnual Energy consumption of 220 cycles	D	<u> </u>		В	Б	: B	Б	<u>.</u>	Б	Б	В	<u> </u>
ased on Cotton 60° full load nd Cotton 40° half load [kWh/year] [Al	213 Ecl	213	213	216	216	216	216	223	223	223		212
0°C Energy Consumption [kW	/h] 1.131	1.131	1.131	1.374	1.274	1.374	1.374	1.236	1.236	1.236		1.26
0°C program duration (m	in): 209	209	209	187	187	187	187	187	187	187		192
oin noise level (dE	3A) 76	80	76	79	79	79	79	77	77	77		77
eatures and functions												
o. of washing programs	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
o. of knobs	1	1	1 9	1 0	1 0	1	1 9	1 9	1 9	1	1	1
o. of buttons	9		· ! · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	//		9	÷	9		;	9	;
luttons/functions			Start/Pause, Spin Regulation, Temperature Regulation, Cleaning				Start/Pause, Spin Regulation, Temperature Regulation, Cleaning	Start/Pause, Spin Regulation, Temperature Regulation, Cleaning	Start/Pause, Spin Regulation, Temperature Regulation, Cleaning	Start/Pause, Spin Regulation, Temperature Regulation,	Start/Pause, Spin Regulation, Temperature Regulation,	Start/Pause, Spin Regulation, Temperature Regulation,
	On/Off, Child lock, Steam Hygiene	Action, Delay Timer, On/Off, Child lock, Steam Hygiene	Action, Delay Timer, On/Off, Child lock, Steam Hygiene	Action, Delay Timer, On/Off, Child lock, Steam Hygiene	Action, Delay Timer, On/Off, Child lock, Steam Hygiene	On/Off, Child lock, Steam Hygiene	Action, Delay Timer, On/Off, Child lock, Steam Hygiene	Action, Delay Timer, Extra Rinse, On/Off	Action, Delay Timer, Extra Rinse, On/Off	Cleaning Action, Delay Timer, Extra Rinse, On/Off	Cleaning Action, Delay Timer, Extra Rinse, On/Off	Cleaning Action, Delay Timer, Extra Rinse, On/Of
ntifoam	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
leaching	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	:	•
utomatic variable load	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
uper Silent	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	:			•	•
uper Wash	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
lus	Eco Function, Steam	Eco Function	Eco Function	Eco Function	Eco Function	Eco Function						
pecial	Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Auto Clean, Whites, Eco Cycle, Steam Refresh, Delicates	Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Auto Clean, Whites, Eco Cycle, Steam Refresh, Delicates	Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Auto Clean, Whites, Eco Cycle, Steam Refresh, Delicates	Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Auto Clean, Whites, Eco Cycle, Delicates	Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Auto Clean, Whites, Eco Cycle, Delicates	Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Auto Clean, Whites, Eco Cycle, Delicates	Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Whites, Eco Cycle, Delicates	Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Whites, Eco Cycle, Delicates				
	: Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinur
ool cycle	Care	Care	Care	Care	Саге	Care	Care	Care	Care	Care	Care	Care
ilk	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ottons with prewash	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
echnical features												•
oor lock	•	•	•	•	0.115110.1	•	•	0 115110 1	•	•	•	•
/ater supply	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only						
	(A) 10 Hz) 50	10 50	10	10 50	10 50	10	10 50	10 50	10 50	10 50	10 50	10 50
	(V) 220-240	220-240	220	220-240	220-240	60 220	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
	W): 220-240 W): 1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850
lug Type	United Kindom	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Australian	United Kindom					
able Length (m) 1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
hock absorbers hermal antishock	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
otor	Dynamic Inverter	Collector	Collector	Collector	Dynamic Inverter	Collector						
	W) 1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700
afety delay to lock door	Instantaneous	Instantaneous	Instantaneous	Instantaneous	Instantaneous	Instantaneous						
verflow device	Antioverflow	Antioverflow	Antioverflow	Antioverflow	Antioverflow	Antioverflow						
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
imensions)	^-	05	0.5	0.5	0.5	0-	. 05	0.5		CF	
limensions leight (c	m) 85	85 50 5	85 50 5	85 50.5	85 50 5	85 50 5	85 50.5	85	85 50.5	85 50.5	85 50.5	85
Vidth (c	m) 85 m) 59.5 m) 60.5	85 59.5 60.5	85 59.5 60.5	85 59.5 60.5	85 59.5 60.5	85 59.5 60.5	85 59.5 60.5	85 59.5 60.5	85 59.5 60.5	85 59.5 60.5	85 59.5 60.5	85 59.5 54

WM		G	10	4	3	7	BS	
1st-2nd letter	3 rd letter	4 th letter	1st number	2 nd number	3 rd number	4 th number	5 th letter	6 th letter
Line	Туре	User interface	Capacity	Rpm	Energy	Energy	Color	Hot&Cold
WM: WM WMD: WD		L: Led F: Small Digit G: Big Digit D: LCD	6: 6 kg 7: 7 kg 8: 8 kg 9: 9 kg 10: 10 kg	6: 600 rpm 8: 800 rpm 9: 900 rpm 0: 1000 rpm 2: 1200 rpm	" ": B 0: A 1: A+ 2: A++ 3: A+++ 4: A+++-10	7: NÖ STEAM 7: STEAM	" ": White S: Silver G: Graphite K: Black B: White cabinet + Anthracite door X: Stainless Steel BS: White cabinet + silver porthole BX: White cabinet	" ": No H&C C: Hot&Cold

Example: WMG 10437BS EX
Ariston Washer Machine, Big Digit, 10 kg, 1400 rpm, A+++, Steam, White cabinet & Silver Porthole

ER DRYERS
#
/ASF
\leq

Model	WMG 700 EX	WMF 729B AUS	WML 700 EX	WML 700 EX 60HZ
Code	E000000	F000107	F000107	FOOODSE
Colour	F080309 White	F080136 White	F080134 White	F080325 White
Door Frame colour	White	Anthracite	White	White
User Interface	Big Digit	Digit	Led	Led
	Big Digit	7	7	7
Max spin speed (rpm)	1000	1200	1000	1000
Water remaining after spin cycle (%)	62	53	62	62
Energy Class	A		Α	Α
Spin Performance	С	В	С	С
Annual Energy consumption of 220 cycles based on Cotton	:			:
60° full load and Cotton 40° half load [kWh/year] (AEc)	227		227	227
60°C Energy Consumption [kWh]	1.316		1.316	1.316
60°C program duration (min)			197	197
Spin noise level (dBA)	74		74	74
Features and functions				
No. of washing programs	16	16	16	16
No. of knobs	1	1	3	3
No. of buttons	9	8	6	6
Buttons/functions	Start/Pause, Spin Regulation, Temperature Regulation, Cleaning Action, Delay Timer, Extra Rinse, On/Off	Start/Pause, Delay Timer, Cleaning Action, On/Off, Spin Regulation, Temperature Regulation	Start/Pause, Spin Regulation, Temperature Regulation, Delay Timer, On/Off, Easy Iron, Super Wash	Start/Pause, Spin Regulation, Temperature Regulation, Delay Timer, On/Off, Easy Iron, Super Wash
Antifoam	•	•	•	•
Bleaching	•	•	•	•
Automatic variable load	•	•	•	•
Super Silent	•		•	•
Super Wash	<u> </u>	•	•	•
Plus	Eco Function	Eco Function	Eco Function	Eco Function
Special	Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Auto Clean, Whites, Eco Cycle	Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Auto Clean, Whites, Eco Cycle	Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Auto Clean, Whites, Eco Cycle	Anti Allergy, Anti Stain, Auto Clean, Whites, Eco Cycle
Wool cycle		Woolmark Platinum		
,	Care	Care	Care	Care
Silk		•	•	•
Cottons with prewash	•		•	•
Technical features				
Door lock	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only
Water supply Absorbed Current (A)	10	10	10	10
Supply Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50
Supply Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Absorbed Power (W)	1850	1850	1850	1850
DI T	Schuko	Australian	United Kindom	United Kindom
Cable Length (m)	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Shock absorbers	•	•	•	•
Thermal antishock	•	•	•	•
Motor	Collector	Dynamic Inverter	Collector	Collector
Resistance Capacity (W)	1700	1700	1700	1700
Safety delay to lock door	Instantaneous	Instantaneous	Instantaneous	Instantaneous
Overflow device	Antioverflow	Antioverflow	Antioverflow	Antioverflow
Child lock	•	•	•	•
Dimensions				
Height (cm)	85	85	85	85
Width (cm)	59.5	59.5	59.5	59.5
Depth (cm) EAN 13	54 8007842803099	54 8007842801361	54 8007842801347	54 8007842803259

Washing machines

Model	AR7F 125 GCC	AR6L 105 EX.M	ARF 105 AUS.M
Code	F089494	F089491	F089495
Colour	White	White	White
Door Frame colour	White	White	White
User Interface	Digit	l ed	Led
Full load (kg)	7	6	6
Max spin speed (rpm)	1200	1000	1000
Water remaining after spin cycle (%)	1200		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
F 01	А	Α	A
Energy Class Spin Performance	A	A	
Annual Energy consumption of 220 cycles based on Cotton			
60° full load and Cotton 40° half load [kWh/year] (AEc)			
60°C Energy Consumption [kWh]			
60°C program duration (min)			
Spin noise level (dBA)			
Features and functions			
	16	16	1/
No. of washing programs			16 1
No. of knobs	3	3	
No. of buttons	6	6	9
Buttons/functions	Start/Pause,Delay Timer,Extra Rinse,On/ Off,Easy Iron,Super Wash	Start/Pause, Delay Timer, Extra Rinse, On/Off, Easy Iron, Super Wash	Start/Pause,Key Lock,Delay Timer,Extra Rinse,On, Off,Easy Iron,Super Was
Antifoam	•	•	•
Bleaching			
Automatic variable load	•	•	•
Super Silent			
Super Wash	•	•	:
Plus			:
Special			
Silk	•		
Cottons with prewash		······································	·
Technical features			
Door lock			_
Water supply	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only
Absorbed Current (A)	10	10	10
Supply Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50
Supply Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240
Absorbed Power (W)	1850	1850	1850
	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko
Plug Type	1.7	SCHUKO 1.7	SCHUKO 1.7
Cable Length (m)	1./	1.7	1.7
Shock absorbers	•	•	
Thermal antishock	•	•	•
Motor Resistance Capacity [W]	Collector	Collector	Collector
	1700	1700	1700
Safety delay to lock door	Standard	Standard	Standard
Overflow device	Antioverflow	Antioverflow	Antioverflow
Child lock			
Dimensions	85	85	85
Height (cm)			
Width (cm)	59.5	59.5	59.5
Depth (cm)	51.6	51.6	51.6
EAN 13	8007842894943	8007842894912	8007842544169



Model		FDG 9640S EX	FDG 9620BS EX	WDG 8629 B AUS	WDG 862BS EX	WD	G 8640S EX	WDG 862BS EX 60HZ	WDL 862 EX
Code		F087666	F087665	F081431	F078631	F	=078632	F078633	F078630
Colour Door Frame colour		Silver Silver	White Silver	White Anthracite	White Aluminium		Silver Silver	White Aluminium	White White
User Interface		Big Digit	Big Digit	Big Digit	Big Digit	E	Big Digit	Big Digit	LED
-ull load	(kg)		9	8	8		8	8	8
Mashing capacity Max drying load	kg kg	9	6		8 6		8	8 6	8
Rpm (spin)	N9.	1400	1200	1200	1200		1400	1200	1200
Water remaining after spin cycle	%	53	53		53		44		53
Energy Class		A	A	В	В		Α	В	В
Washing efficiency class Spin Performance		A A	A B	В	A B		A A	В	A B
Washing+drying water consumption per year	(l)	22600	22600		21200	·····	21000		21200
Washing+drying water consumption	(l)	113	113		106		105		106
Washing water consumption per year Washing water consumption	(l) (l)	15200 76	15200 76	:	14600 73		14400 72	:	14400 72
Washing water consumption Washing+drying energy consumption	(kW/h)	6.12	6.12		6.48		5.44		6.48
Washing energy consumption per year	(kW/h)	270	270	240	208	<u> </u>	208		208
Nashing+drying energy consumption per year	(kW/h)	1224	1224		1296		1088		1296
Washing energy Washing cycle duration	(kW/h) (min)	1.35 187	1.35 187		1.04 199		1.04 199		1.04 199
Spin cycle noise level	(dBA)	80	78	51	78	·····	85	:	51
Washing cycle noise level	(dBA)	51	51	78	51	<u>:</u>	51		78
Orying cycle noise level	(dBA)	58	60	62	62		62		62
Features and functions No. of programs		16	16	16	16		16	16	16
Drying programs		3	3	3	3		3	3	3
No. of knobs		11	1	1	1		1	1	3
No. of buttons		8	8	8	8		8	8	6
		Delay Timer, On/Off, Temperature	Delay Timer, On/Off, Temperature	Delay Timer, On/ Off, Temperature	Delay Timer, On/ Off, Temperature		y Timer, On/ Temperature	Delay Timer, On/ Off, Temperature	Delay Timer,
		Regulation, Spin	Regulation, Spin	Regulation, Spin	Regulation, Spin		alation, Spin	Regulation, Spin	Temperature
Buttons/Functions		Regulation,	Regulation,	Regulation,	Regulation,		egulation,	Regulation,	Regulation, Drying,
					Drying cleaning action,			Drying cleaning action	
		Child lock, Start- Pause, Eco Wash	Child lock, Start- Pause, Eco Wash	Child lock, Start- Pause, Eco Wash	Child lock, Start- Pause, Eco Wash		l lock, Start- e, Eco Wash	Child lock, Start- Pause, Eco Wash	Eco, Super Wash
Antifoam		Fause, LCU Wasii	• •	Fause, LCU Wasii	• •	raus	e, LCU Wasii	Fause, LCU Wasii	•
Soft drying		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Bleaching		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Prewash		•	•		•		•	•	•
Automatic drying levels Automatic variable load		•	•				•	•	•
Daily wash		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Wool cycle		Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolm	nark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum	Woolmark Platinum
Silk		Care	Саге	Саге	Care		Care	Care	Care
Easy Ironing						·			
Night Cycle					•			•	•
Wash & Dry	(min)	45 •	45	45	45		45	45 •	45
Cashmere Drying		Cotton Drying,	Cotton Drying,	Express Wash &	Express Wash &	Evne	ess Wash &	Express Wash &	Express Wash &
		Synthetic Drying,	Synthetic Drying,	Dry, Cotton Drying,	Dry, Cotton Drying,		otton Drying,	Dry, Cotton Drying,	Dry, Cotton Drying,
Special Features		Eco Tech, Super	Eco Tech, Super	Synthetic Drying, Eco	Synthetic Drying, Eco	Synthe	tic Drying, Eco	Synthetic Drying, Eco	Synthetic Drying, Ec
Special Features		Silent, Anti Stain	Silent, Anti Stain	Tech, Super Silent,	Tech, Super Silent,		Super Silent,	Tech, Super Silent,	Tech, Super Silent,
		Quick, Woolmark Platinum Care	Quick, Woolmark Platinum Care	Woolmark Platinum Care, Delicates	Woolmark Platinum Care, Delicates		nark Platinum e. Delicates	Woolmark Platinum Care. Delicates	Woolmark Platinum Care, Delicates
Super Silent		•	•	•	• •	Cuit	•	•	•
Rinse hold		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	A	utomatic	Automatic	Automatic
Cottons with prewash		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
		Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases,	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases,	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases,	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases,		d lock, Eco, ning Phases,	Child lock, Eco, Washing Phases,	Drying, Washing
ndicators/LEDs		Washing Phases, Washing	Washing Phases, Washing	Washing Phases, Washing	Washing Phases, Washing		Nashing	Washing Phases, Washing	Phases, Door Locke
•		Phases+Delay,	Phases+Delay,	Phases+Delay,	Phases+Delay,	Pha	ses+Delay,	Phases+Delay,	Start-Pause
- 1 - 17		Start-Pause	Start-Pause	Start-Pause	Start-Pause	Sta	art-Pause	Start-Pause	
Fechnical features Absorbed Current	[4]	10	10	10	10		10	10	10
Absorbed Current Supply Frequency	(A) (Hz)	10 50	10 50	10 50	10 50		10 50	10 60	10 50
Cable Length	(m)	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7		1.7	1.7	1.7
bsorbed Power	(W)	1850	1850	1850	1850		1850	1850	1850
Supply Voltage Plug Type	(V)	220-240 Schuko	220-240 Schuko	220-240 Australian	220-240 United Kindom		220-240 ted Kindom	220 United Kindom	220-240 United Kindom
Vater supply		Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only		ld Fill Only	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only
Shock absorbers		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Balancing system		•		•	•		•	•	•
Thermal antishock 80° opening		•	•	•			•	•	•
Motor		Dynamic Inverter	Dynamic Inverter	Dynamic Inverter	Dynamic Inverter	Dyna	mic Inverter	Dynamic Inverter	Dynamic Inverter
Door protection screen		•	•	•	•	:	•	•	•
Orying timer		2 Sectors	2 Sectors	2 Sectors	2 Sectors		Sectors	2 Sectors	2 Sectors
Overflow device Safety delay to lock door		Overflow Instantaneous	Overflow Instantaneous	Overflow Instantaneous	Overflow Instantaneous	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Overflow tantaneous	Overflow Instantaneous	Overflow Instantaneous
Door lock		######################################		. motanianeous	•	IIISI	•	instantaneous •	• Instantaneous
Dimensions									
Height	(cm)	85 50 5	85 50 5	85 50 5	85 50 5		85 50 5	85 50 5	85 50 5
Width Depth	(cm) (cm)	59.5 60.5	59.5 60.5	59.5 60.5	59.5 60.5		59.5 60.5	59.5 60.5	59.5 60.5
open.	(CIII)	8007842876666	8007842876659	8007842814316	8007842786316		7842786323	8007842786330	8007842786309

Model	WTV 12FCM X ET	WTV 12FM SGP	WTV 12FM AFR	WTV 12FCM RI	WTV 11FCM S ET	WTV 11FCM ET	WTV 11FCM RI	WTV 11FM SGP	WTV 10FCM 60Hz KSA	WTV 9FCM ET	WTV 9FCM S ET	WTV 9FCM S UAE
Code	F086190	F086200	F086203	F086205	F086189	F086188	F086197	F086199	F086185	F086186	F086187	F086194
Colour	Stainless Steel	White	White	White	 Silver	White	White	White	White	White	Silver	Silver
Door colour	Transparent	Transparent	Transparent	Transparent	 Transparent	Transparent	Transparent	Transparent	Transparent	Transparent	Transparent	Transparent
User Interface	Digit	Digit	Digit	Digit	 Digit	Digit	Digit	Digit	Digit	Digit	Digit	Digit
Full load	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	 11	11	11	11	10	9	9	11
Water remaining after spin cycle perc.	62	62	62	62	 62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
Energy Class	A	A	А	A :	 A	A	A	A	A	A	Α	Α
Washing Efficiency class Features and functions												
No. of washing programs	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
No. of buttons	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Antifoam	<u>:</u>											
Bleaching	:											
Automatic variable load	:						:					
Super Silent	<u> </u>											
Super Wash												
Plus	<u> </u>								<u>:</u>			
Special	Jeans, Eco Cycle	Jeans, Eco Cycle	Jeans, Eco Cycle	Jeans, Eco Cycle	 Jeans, Eco Cycle	Jeans, Eco Cycle	Jeans, Eco Cycle	Jeans, Eco Cycle	Jeans, Eco Cycle	Jeans, Eco Cycle	Jeans, Eco Cycle	Jeans, Eco Cycle
Wool cycle												
Silk	•	•	•	•	 •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cottons with prewash Mix 30°												
15min	<u> </u>								<u>:</u>	:	<u>:</u>	
Night Cycle	<u> </u>		•						<u>:</u>	:	<u>:</u>	
Lingerie						•		<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	<u> </u>	<u>:</u>	
Features and functions												
Water supply	H&C	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only	H&C	 H&C	H&C	H&C	Cold Fill Only	H&C	H&C	H&C	H&C
Absorbed Current	(A) 10	10	10	10	 10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Supply Frequency	(Hz) 50	50	50	50	 50	50	50	50	60	50	50	50
Supply Voltage	(V) 220-240	230	220	220-240	 220-240	220-240	220-240	230	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Absorbed Power	(W) 1850	1850	1850	1850	 1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850
Plug Type	Schuko	United Kindom		Schuko	 Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	United Kindom	United Kindom	Schuko	Schuko	United Kindom
Cable Length	(m) 1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	 1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Fuses												
Shock absorbers	•	•	•	•	 •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Thermal antishock	•	•	•	•	 •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Motor	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	 Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase	Single phase
Resistance Capacity	(W)		•				÷	<u>:</u>	. <u>‡</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Safety delay to lock door	<u>.</u>	•	•	•	 •	•	•	•	<u>.</u>	•	•	•
Overflow device	Antioverflow			Antioverflow	 Antioverflow	Antioverflow	Antioverflow		Antioverflow	Antioverflow	Antioverflow	Antioverflow
Child lock	•	•	•	•	 •	•	•	•	· <u> </u>	•	•	•
Door lock				<u></u>			<u> </u>		<u>.</u>			
Features and functions												
Height	(cm) 101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	 100	100	100	100	100	95	95	95
Width	(cm) 62.5	62.5	62.5	62.5	 62.5	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.5	58.5	58.5	58.5
Depth	(cm) 60.1	60.1	60.1	60.1	60.1	60.1	60.1	60.1	60.1	57.5	57.5	57.5
EAN 13	8007842861907	8007842862003	8007842862034	8007842862058	8007842861891	8007842861884	8007842861976	8007842861990	8007842861853	8007842861860	8007842861877	8007842861945

LINE	TYPE	KG	UI	SPECIAL FEATURES	COLOR	FREQUENCY	COUNTRY
WT = Washing Top Loading	V = Vartical Axis	7 = 7 Kg 8 = 8 Kg 9 = 9 Kg 10 = 10 Kg 11 = 11 Kg 12 = 12,5 Kg	F = Small Digit	C = Hot&Cold M = Magic Cube	" " = White S = Silver X = Inox	"" = 50 Hz 60 Hz	SGP = Singapore AFR = Other AFRICA (Nigeria, Kenya, Angola) VN = Vietnam

ACHINES R DRYERS

Model	WTV 9FCM RI	WTV 9FM SGP	WTV 8FCM 60Hz KSA	WTV 8FCM UAE	WTV 7F 60Hz VN
Code	F086196	F086198	F086184	F086191	F086204
Colour	White	White	White	White	White
Door colour	Transparent	Transparent	Transparent	Transparent	White
User Interface	Digit	Digit	Digit	Digit	Digit
Full load	9 62	9	8 62	9	7
Water remaining after spin cycle perc.	62	9 62	62	9 62	62
Energy Class	Α	Α	A	Α	Α
Washing Efficiency class					
Features and functions					
No. of washing programs	6	6	6	6	6
No. of buttons	8	8	8	8	8
Antifoam		•			**************************************
Bleaching					
Automatic variable load		•			**************************************
Super Silent					
Super Wash					
Plus		•			**************************************
Special	Jeans, Eco Cycle	Jeans, Eco Cycle	Jeans, Eco Cycle	Jeans, Eco Cycle	Jeans, Eco Cycle
Wool cycle					
Silk	•	•	•	•	•
Cottons with prewash					
Mix 30°		•			
15min					
Night Cycle					
Lingerie					
Features and functions					
Water supply	H&C	Cold Fill Only	H&C	H&C	Cold Fill Only
Absorbed Current (A)	10	10	10	10	10
Supply Frequency (Hz)	50	50	60	50	60
Supply Voltage (V)	220-240	230	220-240	220-240	220
Absorbed Power (W)	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850
Plug Type	Schuko	United Kindom	United Kindom	United Kindom	Schuko
Cable Length (m)	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Fuses					
Shock absorbers					
Thermal antishock	•	•	•	•	•
Motor					
Resistance Capacity (W)			1700		
Safety delay to lock door	•	•	•	•	•
Overflow device	Antioverflow		Antioverflow	Antioverflow	
Child lock	•	•	•	•	•
Door lock					
Features and functions					
Height (cm)	95	95	95	95	94
Width (cm)	58.5	58.5	58.5	58.5	56
Depth (cm)	57.5	57.5	57.5	57.5	54.5
EAN 13	8007842861969	8007842861983	8007842861846	8007842861914	8007842862041

Washing machines Top Loading

Model	WMTG 722 H EX	WMTF 703 H EX	WMTL 603 L HK
Code	F087749	F089708	F087750
Colour	White	White	White
Door colour			
User Interface	Big Digit	Diait	LED
Full Load (kg)	7	7	6
Max spin speed (rpm)	1200	1000	1000
Water remaining after spin cycle (%)	:		:
Energy Class	A++	A+++	A+++
Spin Performance	:		***************************************
Annual Energy consumption of 220 cycles based on Cotton 60° full load and	:		
Cotton 40° half load [kWh/year] (AEc)			
60°C Energy Consumption [kWh]		***************************************	
60°C program duration (min)	:		
Spin noise level (dBA)	:		
Features and functions			
No. of washing programs	18	18	18
No. of knobs	1	1	1
No. of buttons	8	8	8
	:		
	Start/Pause, Delay	Start/Pause, Delay	Start/Pause, Delay
	Timer, Extra Rinse,	Timer, Extra Rinse,	Timer, Extra Rinse,
Buttons/functions	Rapid Wash,	Rapid Wash,	Rapid Wash,
Buttons/functions	Cold Wash, Prewash,	Cold Wash, Prewash,	Cold Wash, Prewash
	Spin Regulation,	Spin Regulation,	Spin Regulation,
	Start/Reset	Start/Reset	Start/Reset
Antifoam	•	•	•
Bleaching		· · ·	
Automatic variable load	•	•	•
Super Silent			· · ·
Super Wash			
Plus			
	Bed & Bath,	Bed & Bath,	Bed & Bath,
Special	Delicates, Express,	Delicates, Express,	Delicates, Express,
	Mix Cool 30'	Mix Cool 30'	Mix Cool 30'
Wool cycle	Standard	Standard	Standard
,	Staridard	Standard	Standard
Silk			
Cottons with prewash	•	•	•
Technical features			
Door lock			
Water supply	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only	Cold Fill Only
Absorbed Current (A)	10	10	10
Supply Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50
Supply Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240
Absorbed Power (W)			<u></u>
Plug Type	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko
Cable Length (m)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Shock absorbers	•	•	•
Thermal antishock	•	•	•
Motor	Collector	Collector	Collector
Resistance Capacity (W)	<u>.</u>	•	
Safety delay to lock door	•	•	•
Overflow device	Antioverflow	Antioverflow	Antioverflow
Child lock			
Dimensions			
Height (cm)	90	90	90
Width (cm)	40	40	40
Depth (cm)	60 8007842877496	60 8007842897081	60 8007842897098
EAN 13			

WM	Т	G	7	2	2	н		EX
Line	Туре	UI	Capacity	Spin Speed	Energy	Range	Features	Country
WM = Washing Machine	T = Top Loading	L = Led F = Small Digit G = Big Digit	5 = 5 Kg 6 = 6 Kg 7 = 7 Kg	08 = 800 rpm 0 = 1000 rpm 2 = 1200 rpm	0 = A 1 = A ⁺ 2 = A ⁺⁺ 3 = A ⁺⁺⁺	H = High Range L = Low Range	" " = No Features C = Chronomed Knob/ Door HAndle	EX = Export



TUMBLE DRYERS

AQUALTIS

"I'd like my laundry to be dried delicately and in a specific manner for each type of fabric, in order to preserve the fibres and brilliance of the colours."



Soft Dry Technology.

Maximum protection
for durable fibres and colours.





SOFT DRY TECHNOLOGY. MAXIMUM FIBRE PROTECTION AND DURABLE COLOURS.



Offering merely dry laundry is simply not enough. With its new Aqualtis tumble dryers, Ariston has designed delicate drying appliances that respect the fibres, shape and softness of each garment, while preserving the brilliance of colours to the fullest. Indeed, thanks to the innovative Soft Dry Technology, even the most difficult and delicate garments to dry are treated with the utmost care using specific processes tailored to the type of fabric and colour.



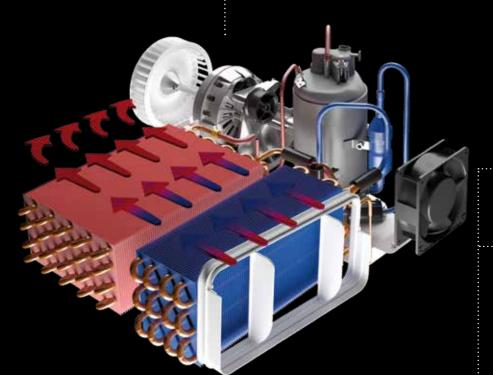
SOFT DRY TECHNOLOGY. THE INTEGRATED

SYSTEM OFFERING THE BEST DRYING PERFORMANCE.

The innovation guaranteeing excellent drying results is known as Soft Dry Technology, and derives from the combined action of the Soft Dry System technology with the new Soft Motion Motor. The perfect synergy of this integrated drying system ensures maximum protection for fibres and colours as the lowest temperatures are used; this avoids stressing the fibres and preserves them for longer.



New generation drying systems are based on two closed circuits – one with air the other with cooling fluid – capable of guaranteeing very low temperatures that remain constant throughout the cycle, so the fibres and colours are not stressed. This thermodynamic system prevents heat dispersal and ensures high energy efficiency.



IMPROVED PROTECTION DURING THE FINAL DRYING PHASE.

Thanks to the low temperatures of the Soft Dry Technology, the final cooling phase is no longer necessary.

As a result, the fibres do not risk being stressed further while the garments retain their original properties over time.

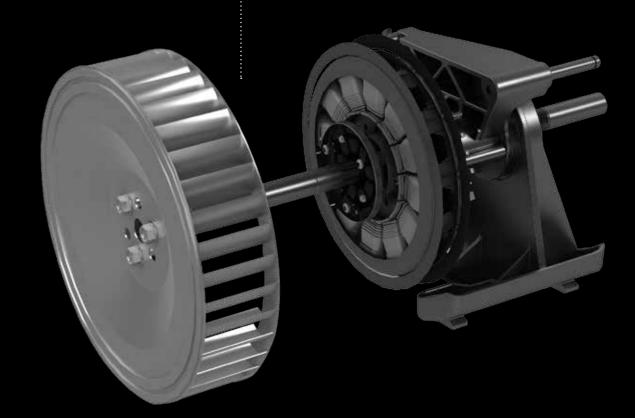






SOFT MOTION MOTOR. NEW VARIABLE-SPEED MOTOR.

The new brushless motor with permanent magnets was designed for modulating satellisation according to the fabric to be treated. Thanks to the electronic control board, the drum rotation speed varies according to the tumble dryer cycle setting, resulting in maximum care and protection of each garment. Moreover, the presence of permanent magnets improves the motor's efficiency, which in turn enhances the appliance's energy saving and performance.





ANTI-AGEING PROTECTION. FOR BEAUTIFUL GARMENTS THAT PRESERVE THEIR COLOUR FOR LONGER.

UNSTRESSED FIBRES THANKS TO THE NEW DRUM DESIGN.

The new Aqualtis appliances have a redesigned drum which offers even greater results. Thanks to its revolutionary wave-shaped profile, air gaps form inside the drum that preserve the original beauty and colour of the garments. Moreover, the redesigned paddles delicately move the laundry towards the centre of the drum; this helps to stretch the fibres and optimise drying results, also thanks to the two-way drum rotation.

HEAT PROFILE: THE TEMPERATURE VARIES TO PROTECT THE FABRICS.



The fabrics preserve their brilliance thanks to specially designed cycles and the action of the conductivity sensor, which measures the degree of moisture of the fibres. In addition, the double temperature sensor constantly monitors the two dynamic heating elements, to preserve the pre-defined heat level. An exclusive Indesit Company system, the Heat Profile temperature control algorithm allows for varying the temperature at the end of the cycle, which helps to protect the fabrics and enhance the tumble dryer's efficiency.





DEEP ANTI-ALLERGY FUNCTION.

ANTI-ALLERGY CYCLE.

With the special Anti-Allergy cycle, Ariston has devised the ideal solution for weakening the effects of allergies. Indeed, the action of the most common allergens is neutralised as the target temperature is kept constant for a prolonged period of time, thanks to an electronic control device.

"ALLERGY UK" APPROVAL.



Allergy Aqualtis tumble dryers have received the "Allergy UK" approval issued by the British Allergy Foundation. Tests effected by independent laboratories have demonstrated the actual reduction or elimination of allergens from laundry treated with the special Anti-Allergy cycle.

CUSTOM PROGRAMMES FOR ANY DAILY NEED.





WOOLMARK GOLD

"Woolmark Gold" is the highest certification issued by The Woolmark Company, for the efficacy of the wool cycle in tumble dryers. Wool garments are dried in the most delicate way possible to preserve the beauty and quality of the fibres.



DARKS CYCLE

The new cycle is designed to preserve the shade of dark colours, thanks to the special temperature control system and variable-speed motor that reduces the mechanical action.



PLUSH CYCLE

This cycle is ideal for washing plush toys in a very short time. Low temperatures and controlled drum movements allow for preserving the original appearance of plush toys.



WARMING CYCLE

This treatment is specially designed for warming up clothes. It maintains the temperature inside the drum constant at 37°C until the door is opened, so garments like children's pyjamas or towels are ready for wearing with their pleasant warmth, like a cosy embrace.



TECHNICAL FABRIC CYCLE

A cycle specifically studied for reactivating the protective substances found in technical fabrics, such as Gore-tex®, nylon and other sports fabrics, by exploiting the heat radiating from the

OPTIONS THAT ENHANCE DRYING EFFICACY



EXTRA DELICATE

Ideal for cotton and synthetics, this special anti-ageing treatment preserves the brilliance of garments and - thanks to the temperature control system and delicate drum movements helps to protect fabrics.



ANTI-CREASE PROTECTION PACKAGE

With the Anti-Crease Protection package, Aqualtis tumble dryers offer a series of highly effective cycles and options for stretching the fibres of all types of fabric. With the Easy Iron cycle, which lasts a mere 10 minutes, Aqualtis tumble dryers help to soften the fibres to facilitate ironing. The Anti-Crease option causes the drum to move occasionally during the delayed start period, so creases do not form. Once the drying cycle is completed, the garments are shaken occasionally until the door is opened to prevent creases from forming.



AQUALTIS Tumble dryers





Cod. F081895 EAN 8007842818956

AQC9 BF7 T1 (AG)



- HIGH DEFINITION DRYING
- Condenser Dryer
- Display Digit7 Level Sensing
- Special Programs: Active Wear, Anti Allergy, Baby Delicate, Bed & Bath, Duvet, Shirts, Cotton Cupboard, Cuddly Toys, Heat & Enjoy, Jeans, Quick Dry, Refresh, Silk, Synthetics Cupboard, Wool, Easy Iron
- Drying Capacity: 9Energy Class: B

- Colour: WhiteDoor Frame: TitaniumDimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x63 cm



Cod. F081896 EAN 8007842818963

AQC8BF7 T1 (AUS)

8_{Kg}

- HIGH DEFINITION DRYING
- Condenser Dryer
- Ondenser Dryer
 Display Digit
 7 Level Sensing
 Special Programs: Active Wear, Anti Allergy, Baby Delicate,
 Bed & Bath, Duvet, Shirts, Cotton Cupboard, Cuddly Toys,
 Heat & Enjoy, Jeans, Quick Dry, Refresh, Silk, Synthetics
 Cupboard, Wool, Cool Air Cycle, Easy Iron, Wrinkle-free
- Drying Capacity: 8Energy Class: B

- Colour: WhiteDoor Frame: TitaniumDimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x63 cm



Cod. F081663 EAN 8007842816631

AQC9CF7 T1 (EX) 60



- HIGH DEFINITION DRYING
- Condenser Dryer
- Display Digit7 Level Sensing
- 7 Level Sensing
 Special Programs: Active Wear, Anti Allergy, Baby Delicate, Bed & Bath, Duvet, Shirts, Cotton Cupboard, Cuddly Toys, Easy Iron, Heat & Enjoy, Jeans, Quick Dry, Refresh, Silk, Synthetics Cupboard, Wool, Easy Iron
- Drying Capacity: 9Energy Class: C

- Colour: White
 Door Frame: Titanium
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x63 cm



TUMBLE DRYERS

"I'd like to dry my laundry according to my needs: sometimes I prefer hanging the garments or just folding them away, while other times I need to wear them immediately. It would be ideal to have a specific drying option for every type of fabric."



Smart Dry Program Manager.

Controlled drying

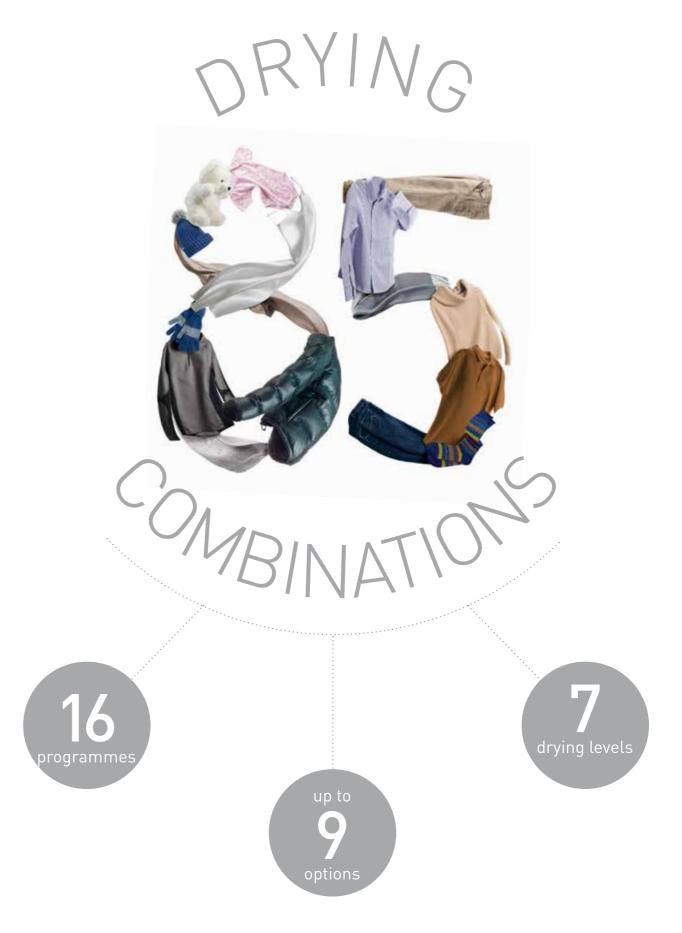
with excellent results on all types of fabric.

SMART DRY PROGRAM MANAGER. FOR OPTIMAL DRYING OF YOUR LAUNDRY COUNT TO 85.



Ariston always has the right solution for any drying need. With its new tumble dryer models, equipped with the Smart Dry Program Manager, the company offers a truly innovative system of different combinations – up to 85 – for drying any garment in a specific manner, based on the consumer's needs. The 7 different drying levels, specific programmes and various available options allow for tailoring performances even further.





SMART DRY PROGRAM MANAGER. EFFECTIVE ELECTRONIC CONTROL FOR OPTIMAL DRYING RESULTS.

An advanced range of appliances, the new Ariston tumble dryers are the ideal aid for treating laundry, including the most delicate garments. Indeed, the Smart Dry Program Manager allows for treating any fibre with up to 85 different combinations, thanks to 7 drying levels, the automatic programmes and the various available options. The electronic control device and the sensors positioned inside the drum measure the temperature and moisture level, and keep them within the proper range according to the pre-defined setting. As a result, each garment is always protected to the fullest degree.



85 COMBINATIONS FOR TAILORED DRYING OF ANY FABRIC.

Ariston tumble dryers are capable of satisfying any drying need as they treat each fabric in a specific way – there are no less than 85 combinations – thanks to the programmes, drying levels and available options.

7 DRYING I EVELS

The new Ariston tumble dryers have the right programme for every need, and treat any fabric effectively and delicately while reviving the fibres.



DAMP DRY

Setting this drying level ensures a residual moisture of 23%, which – for example – is an ideal level for all hand-washed garments so that they do not drip excessively.



HANGER DRY

This drying level leaves 6% moisture in the fibres and is perfect for garments that do not require ironing.



IRON DRY

This level facilitates ironing by leaving 12% moisture in the fibres so that they reach the ironing board well-stretched and elastic, unlike laundry that is dried outdoors.



CUPBOARD DRY DELICATE

This drying cycle leaves 3% residual moisture in laundry and is specially designed for the most delicate garments, such as lingerie. The flow of air inside the drum and the latter's movements caress the fibres gently without damaging them.



HANGER DRY PLUS

Selecting this cycle keeps the moisture level in the fibres at 9%, ideal for delicate garments like curtains, which can be hung and left to dry without being ironed.



CUPBOARD DRY

A residual moisture of 0% leaves garments perfectly dry, so they can be immediately folded and put away in the cupboard.



READY-TO-WEAR

The most intense drying cycle, designed for garments that must be worn immediately after the cycle ends.

SPECIAL CYCLES AND OPTIONS FOR PRECISE DRYING.



ANTI-ALLERGY

With the special Anti-Allergy cycle, the target temperatures are kept constant for a prolonged period of time so that the major and most common allergens can be neutralised. An electronic control device guarantees that the temperature stays constant throughout the anti-allergy treatment, while special sensors - which intervene at predefined intervals - keep the achieved temperature level stable.



🛂 🚉 Ariston tumble dryers have obtained the "Allergy UK" approval, issued by the British Allergy Foundation, which certifies the tangible reduction and elimination of allergens from fabrics treated with the special Anti-Allergy cycle. The approval certifies that the products have been tested by specialised personnel and that the relevant results have been measured and compared.



FAST DRYING

For drying small loads with lower power consumption, without renouncing the advantages of a professional drying cycle; thus cotton dries 58%* faster and synthetic garments 50% faster*.

* Values relevant to B Energy models.



PLUSH CYCLE

Ideal for cleaning plush toys in a short time: thanks to the low temperatures and controlled drum movements, plush toys preserve their original aspect.



WARMING CYCLE

This cycle leaves fabrics feeling warm. The temperature inside the drum stays stable at 37°C until the door is opened, so when the garments are taken out they feel warm and are ready to be worn.



EASY IRON CYCLE

A cycle lasting a mere 10 minutes for softening the fibres and facilitating ironing.



REFRESH CYCLE

This programme refreshes garments by eliminating bad odours and leaving them feeling fresh, as if they were just taken out of the cupboard. Just 20 minutes are required to have garments ready for wearing.



EXTRA CARE OPTION

·Garment· satellisation coupled with the new drum structure help to prevent excessive rubbing of garments which produces undesired pilling.

DESIGN SOLUTIONS FOR EASIER AND FUNCTIONAL USE.



EVEN LARGER TANK

The moisture – in the form of water – drained from the laundry is conveyed to the special tank, located in the upper front part of the tumble dryer. The tank, the largest of its category, has an ergonomic handle for easy removal and can be transported vertically thanks to the new closing valve. It is also quick and easy to empty, as its large opening allows water to flow out rapidly. Another small opening on the side allows for the controlled extraction of the distilled water, which can then be poured into the iron or used for other household chores.*

* Prior to use, the water should be filtered with a kitchen funnel.

SELF-DRAINING

When positioned next to or above washing machines, the new Ariston tumble dryers can exploit the drain hose of these appliances, making it unnecessary to empty the condensate water tray.

NEW PORTHOLE

Ariston likes to take good care of your laundry, therefore the glass profile has been redesigned. The new shape of the glass optimises the fluid-dynamics by increasing the air flow. In addition, the enhanced volume ensures improved drying results even with larger laundry loads.



ergonomics and functionality, the new filter is easy to remove and open, and can be cleaned with a few simple operations. Moreover, its new shape - with rounded edges on one side and a sharp corner on the other makes it easy to reinsert once cleaned.

Tumble dryer





Cod. F078485 EAN 8007842784855

TCF 97B 6XX1 (EX)



- HIGH DEFINITION DRYING
- Condenser Dryer
- Display Digit
- of Level Sensing
 The Level Sensing
 Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Baby Cycle, Bed & Bath,
 Shirts, Cotton Cupboard, Cuddly Toys, Delicates, Duvet, Easy
 Iron, Heat & Enjoy, Jeans, Quick Dry, Refresh, Silk, Synthetics
 Cupboard, Wool
- Drying Capacity: 9
 Energy Class: B
- Colour: Silver
- Door Frame: Silver
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x61 cm

Also available: TCF 97C 6H1 [AG] - Energy Class: C

Cod. F078482 - EAN 8007842784824 TCF 97B 6H1 (EX) - Colour: White - Door Frame: Anthracite Cod. F078484 - EAN 8007842784848

Cod. F087674 EAN 8007842876741

TCF 97B 6H1 (IL)





- Condenser Dryer Display Digit
- 7 Level Sensing
- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Baby Cycle, Bed & Bath, Shirts, Cotton Cupboard, Cuddly Toys, Delicates, Duvet, Easy Iron, Heat & Enjoy, Jeans, Quick Dry, Refresh, Silk, Synthetics Cupboard, Wool
- Drying Capacity: 9
 Energy Class: B
- Colour: White
- Door Frame: Anthracite
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x61 cm



Cod. F078486 EAN 8007842784862

TCF 87B 6H1 (AUS)



HIGH DEFINITION DRYING

- Condenser Dryer
- Display Digit
- 7 Level Sensing
- Special Programs: Anti Allergy, Baby Cycle, Bed & Bath, Shirts, Cotton, Cuddly Toys, Delicates, Duvet, Easy Iron, Heat & Enjoy, Jeans, Wool, Quick Dry, Refresh, Silk, Synthetics
- Drying Capacity: 8
 Energy Class: B
- Colour: White
- Door Frame: Anthracite
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x61 cm

Tumble dryer



Cod. F078475 EAN 8007842784756

TCM 80C 6P/Z (EX)



- Condenser Dryer
- Special Programs: Cotton, Synthetics Cupboard, Acrylics
- Drying Capacity: 8 Energy Class: C
- Colour: White
- Door Frame: White
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x61 cm

Also available: TCM80C 6P (EX) 60HZ

Cod. F082538 - EAN 8007842825381



Cod. F078477 EAN 8007842784770

TVF 85C 6S (KW)



- Vented DryerDisplay Digit
- 5 Level Sensing
 5 Level Sensing
 Special Programs: Baby Cycle, Bed & Bath, Shirts, Cotton
 Cupboard, Cuddly Toys, Delicates, Easy Iron, Heat &
 Enjoy, Jeans, Lingerie, Quick Dry, Refresh, Silk, Synthetics
 Cupboard, Wool
- Drying Capacity: 8 Energy Class: C
- Colour: White
- Door Frame: Aluminium
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5X55 cm



Cod. F078490 EAN 8007842784909

TVF 85C 6H (EX) 60HZ



- Vented Dryer
 Display Digit
 5 Level Sensing
- Special Programs: Baby Cycle, Bed & Bath, Shirts, Cotton, Cotton Cupboard, Cuddly Toys, Delicates, Easy Iron, Heat & Enjoy, Jeans, Lingerie, Quick Dry, Refresh, Silk, Wool, Cool Air Cycle, Wrinkle-free
- Drying Capacity: 8 Energy Class: C
- Colour: White
- Door Frame: Anthracite
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5X55 cm



Cod. F087673 EAN 8007842876734

TVF 85C 6H (IL)



- Vented Dryer
 Display Digit
 5 Level Sensing
 Special Programs: Baby Cycle, Bed & Bath, Shirts, Cotton, Cotton Cupboard, Cuddly Toys, Delicates, Easy Iron, Heat & Enjoy, Jeans, Lingerie, Quick Dry, Refresh, Silk, Wool, Cool Air Cycle, Wrinkle-free
- Drying Capacity: 8 Energy Class: C

- Colour: White
 Door Frame: Anthracite
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x55 cm



Cod. F078478 EAN 8007842784787

TVM 70C 6P/Z (EX)



- Vented Dryer
- Knob
 Special Programs: Cotton Cupboard, Synthetics Cupboard, Acrylics
- Drying Capacity: 7Energy Class: B
- Colour: White
 Door Frame: White
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x55 cm

TVM 70C 6P (EX) 60HZ - Energy Class: C Cod. F078480 - EAN 8007842784800



Cod. F078487 EAN 8007842784879

TVF 75C 6H1 (AUS)



- Vented Dryer
 Display Digit
 5 Level Sensing
 Special Programs: Baby Cycle, Bed & Bath, Shirts, Cotton Cupboard, Cuddly Toys, Easy Iron, Heat & Enjoy, Jeans, Wool, Lingerie, Quick Dry, Refresh, Silk
- Drying Capacity: 7 Energy Class: C

- Colour: White
 Door Frame: Anthracite
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x55 cm



Cod. F079537 EAN 8007842795370

TVM 70C 6H1 (AG)



- Vented Dryer
- Special Programs: Cotton Cupboard, Synthetics Cupboard, Acrylics
- Drying Capacity: 7Energy Class: C

- Door Frame: Anthracite
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x59.5x55 cm

AQUALTIS Tumble dryers



Model	AQC9 BF7 T1 (AG)	AQC9CF7 T1 (EX) 60	AQC8BF7 T1 (AUS)
Code	F081895	F081663	F081896
Colour	White	White	White
Door Frame colour	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium
User Interface	Digit	Digit	Digit
Max. drying capacity for cotton cycle ready to iron (kg)	9	9	8 8
Max. drying capacity for cotton cycle (kg)	9	9	8
Max. drying capacity for Easy Care (kg)		3	3
Energy Class	В	C	В
Energy consumption for cotton cycle (kW/h)	5.05	5.76	
Energy consumption for cotton cycle ready to iron (kW/h)	4.23		
Energy consumption for Easy Care [kW/h]	1.39	1.39	
Noise (dBA)	69	69	
Drying time for cotton cycle ready to iron (min)	115		
Drying time for Easy Care (min)	65	65	
Drying time for cotton cycle (min)	160	160	
Features and functions			
No. Drying programmes	16	16	16
Sensing	7 Level Sensing	7 Level Sensing	7 Level Sensing
No. of knobs	1	1	1
	Child Lock, Crease	Child Lock, Crease	Child Lock, Crease
	Care, Delay Timer,	Care, Delay Timer,	Care, Delay Timer,
Button/options	Extra Care, High Heat,		
	On/Off, Sensor Dry,	On/Off, Sensor Dry,	On/Off, Sensor Dry,
	Timed Dry, Sound,	Timed Dry, Sound,	Timed Dry, Sound,
	Start/Pause	Start/Pause	Start/Pause
Special programs	Baby Delicate, Bed & Bath, Duvet, Shirts, Cotton Cupboard, Cuddly Toys, Easy Iron, Heat & Enjoy, Jeans, Quick Dry, Refresh, Silk, Synthetics Cupboard, Wool	Active Wear, Anti Allergy, Baby Delicate, Bed & Bath, Duvet, Shirts, Cotton Cupboard, Cuddly Toys, Easy Iron, Heat & Enjoy, Jeans, Quick Dry, Refresh, Silk, Synthetics Cupboard, Wool	Baby Delicate, Bed & Bath, Duvet, Shirts, Cotton Cupboard,
Technical features			
Absorbed Current (A)		13	13
Supply Frequency (Hz)	50	60	50
Absorbed Power (W)	2300-2700	2300-2700	2300-2700
Supply Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240
Plug Type	Argentine	United Kindom	Australian
Cable Length (m)	1.8	1.8	1.8
End of cycle acoustic signal	•	•	•
Alternate bi-directional rotation	•	•	•
Anticrease system	1 -44	•	•
Door opening Water tank capacity [l]	Left 5	Left 5	Left 5
Removable filter	•	•	•
Air Venting	•	•	•
Back of Product	Legs	Leas	Leas
Front of Products	Legs	Legs	Legs
Dimensions			
Height (cm)	85	85	85
Width (cm)	59.5	59.5	59.5
Depth (cm)	63	63	63
EAN	8007842818956	8007842816631	8007842818963

AQ	С	F	8	5	2	В	U	EX
1st-2nd letter	3 rd letter	4 th letter	1st number	2 nd number	3 rd number	5th letter	6 th letter	7 th letter
Brand	Tipology	User interface	Capacity	Performance	Drum Material	Energy Class	Color	Country
AQ: Aqualtis	C: Condenser	L: Led F: Digit D: LCD	8: 8 kg	5: 5 Drying levels	1: Inox 2: Galvanite	B: B-Class	X: Silver cabinet and Silver door I: White cabinet and Polar Ice door U: White cabinet and Silver Blue door	Country letters

Example: AQCF 852 B U

82

Aqualtis Condenser Dryer, 8 kg, 5 Drying levels, Galvanite Drum, B Class, White Cabinet and Silver City Door Frame

Ariston reserves the right to change the technical specifications without notice.

Tumble dryer



Model	TCF 97B 6H1 (EX)	TCF 97B 6H1 (IL)	TCF 97C 6H1 (AG)	TCF 97B 6XX1 (EX)
Code	F078484	F087674	F078482	F078485
Colour	White	White+Grey	White	Silver
Door Frame colour	Anthracite	Anthracite	Anthracite	Silver
User Interface	Digit	Digit	Digit	Digit
Max. drying capacity for cotton cycle ready to iron (kg)	9	9	9	9
······································	9	9	9	9
Max. drying capacity for cotton cycle (kg) Max. drying capacity for Easy Care (kg)	3	3	3	3
Energy Class	В	В	C	В
Energy class Energy consumption for cotton cycle (kW/h)	5.05	5.05	5.76	5.05
Energy consumption for cotton cycle	:		5.70	:
ready to iron (kW/h)	4.37	4.37		4.37
Energy consumption for Easy Care (kW/h)	1.38	1.38	1.40	1.38
Noise (dBA)	69	69	69	69
Drying time for cotton cycle ready to iron (min)	125	125		125
Drying time for Easy Care (min)	65	65	70	65
Drying time for cotton cycle (min)	155	155	165	155
Features and functions				
No. Drying programmes	16	16		16
Sensing	7 Level Sensing	7 Level Sensing	7 Level Sensing	7 Level Sensing
No. of knobs	1	1	1	1
	Child Lock,	Child Lock,		
	Delay Timer,	Delay Timer,	Child Lock,	Child Lock,
	Extra Care,	Extra Care,	Delay Timer,	Delay Timer,
Button/options	Heat Level,	Heat Level,	Extra Care, Heat	Extra Care, Heat
Button, options	On/Off, Timed Dry,	On/Off, Timed Dry,	Level, On/Off, Timed	
	Sensor Dry, Sound,	Sensor Dry, Sound,	Dry, Sensor Dry,	Dry, Sensor Dry,
	Start/Pause	Start/Pause	Sound, Start/Pause	Sound, Start/Paus
Special programs	Anti Allergy, Baby Cycle, Bed & Bath, Shirts, Cotton Cupboard, Cuddly Toys, Delicates, Duvet, Easy Iron, Heat & Enjoy, Jeans, Quick Dry, Refresh, Silk, Synthetics Cupboard, Wool, Easy Iron	Anti Allergy, Baby Cycle, Bed & Bath, Shirts, Cotton Cupboard, Cuddly Toys, Delicates, Duvet, Easy Iron, Heat & Enjoy, Jeans, Quick Dry, Refresh, Silk, Synthetics Cupboard, Wool, Easy Iron	Anti Allergy, Baby Cycle, Bed & Bath, Shirts, Cotton Cupboard, Cuddly Toys, Delicates, Easy Iron, Heat & Enjoy, Quick Dry, Refresh, Silk, Synthetics Cupboard, Easy Iron	Anti Allergy, Baby Cycle, Bady Cycle, Bed & Bath, Shirts Cotton Cupboard, Cuddly Toys, Delicates, Easy Iron, Heat & Enjoy, Jeans, Quicl Dry, Refresh, Silk, Synthetics Cupboar Wool, Easy Iron,
Technical features				
Absorbed Current (A)		16	16	16
Supply Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50
Absorbed Power (W)	2300-2700	2300-2700	2300-2700	2300-2700
Supply Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Plug Type	Europe	IL.	Argentine	Europe
Cable Length (m)	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
End of cycle acoustic signal	•	•	•	•
Alternate bi-directional rotation	•	•	•	•
Anticrease system		•	•	•
Door opening (1)	Right	Right	Right	Right
Water tank capacity (l)	5	5	5	5
Removable filter Air Venting	•	•	•	•
Air venting Back of Product	Logo	Logs	Logs	Loge
Front of Products	Legs	Legs	Legs Legs	Legs
Dimensions	Legs	Legs	Leys	Legs
Height (cm)	85	85	85	85
Width (cm)		59.5	59.5	59.5
Depth (cm)	•	61	61	61
		. 01	. 01	

Ariston reserves the right to change the technical specifications without notice.

Calcular White W	Model		TCF 87B 6H1 (AUS)	TCM 80C 6P/Z (EX)	TCM80C 6P (EX) 60HZ	TVF 85C 6S (KW)		TVF 85C 6H (EX) 60HZ	TVF 85C 6H (IL)	TVF 75C 6H1 (AUS)	TVM 70C 6H1 (AG)	TVM 70C 6P/Z (EX)	TVM 70C 6P (EX) 60HZ	TCF 97B 6H1 (IL)
Display North Months Display North Set 57 most passed for cost once 2000 to 10 most Display North Set 57 most passed for cost once 2000 to 10 most Display North Set 57 most passed for cost once 2000 to 10 most passed for cost passed for cost once 2000 to 10 most passed for cost passed	Code Colour													
No	Door Frame colour		Anthracite	White	White	Aluminium		Anthracite	Anthracite	Anthracite	Anthracite	White	White	Anthracite
Mode where personal first protect protects May 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	User Interface		Digit			Digit		Digit	Digit	Digit	Knob	Knob	Knob	Digit
The fig. consumption for coloring class and coloring class Coloring cl	Max. drying capacity for cotton cycle ready to iron Max. drying capacity for cotton cycle Max. drying capacity for Easy Care	(kg)	 	8	8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			8	7	÷		7	
Faring consumption for cortine grown and story me. March 150	Energy Class		В	С	С	С		С	С	С	С	В	С	В
Transprogramma for Eng-Gener (1997) 153	Energy consumption for cotton cycle	(kW/h)	4.48	5.12	5.12	4.55		4.55	4.55		3.96	3.96	3.98	5.05
Dying a mile for system cycle records mile 109 128 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 7	Energy consumption for cotton cycle ready to iron Energy consumption for Easy Care	(kW/h)		1.46	1.46			1.13	1.13		1.14	1.14	1.15	1.38
Throng time for personance Free Programs	Noise		405		69			69						
Private Priv					75			: 2E						
February														
Second Process Proce	Features and functions													
No. of				31	31	•					9	9	9	
Child Lock, Delay Timer, Dela			7 Level Sensing 1	1	1	5 Level Sensing		5 Level Sensing	5 Level Sensing	5 Level Sensing 1	1	1	1	7 Level Sensing
Baby Oyle, Bed Bath, Shirts, Cotton Cupboard, Duddy Dra, Delicates, Easy Iron, Heat & Englander, Cupboard, Cupbo	Button/options		Delay Timer, Extra Care, Heat Level, On/Off, Timed Dry, Sensor Dry, Sound, Start/Pause			Delay Timer, Crease Care, On/Off, Timed Dry, Sensor Dry, Sound,		Delay Timer, Crease Care, On/Off, Timed Dry, Sensor Dry, Sound,	Delay Timer, Crease Care, On/Off, Timed Dry, Sensor Dry, Sound,	Timed Dry, Crease Care, Delay Timer, Heat Level, On/Off,				Care, Heat Level, On/
Technical features	Special programs		Baby Cycle, Bed & Bath, Shirts, Cotton Cupboard, Cuddly Toys, Delicates, Easy Iron, Heat & Enjoy, Jeans, Quick Dry, Refresh, Silk, Synthetics Cupboard, Wool,	Synthetics Cupboard, Acrylics	Cupboard, Synthetics Cupboard, Acrylics	Bed & Bath, Shirts, Cotton Cupboard, Cuddly Toys, Delicates, Easy Iron, Heat & Enjoy, Jeans, Lingerie, Quick Dry, Refresh, Silk, Synthetics Cupboard, Wool,		Bed & Bath, Shirts, Cotton, Cotton Cupboard, Cuddly Toys, Delicates, Easy Iron, Heat & Enjoy, Jeans, Lingerie, Quick Dry, Refresh, Silk, Wool,	Bed & Bath, Shirts, Cotton, Cotton Cupboard, Cuddly Toys, Delicates, Easy Iron, Heat & Enjoy, Jeans, Lingerie, Quick Dry, Refresh, Silk, Wool,	Bed & Bath, Shirts, Cotton Cupboard, Cuddly Toys, Easy Iron, Heat & Enjoy, Jeans, Wool, Lingerie, Quick Dry, Refresh,	Synthetics Cupboard,	Synthetics Cupboard,	Synthetics Cupboard,	Baby Cycle, Bed & Bath, Shirts, Cotton Cupboard, Cuddly Toys, Delicates, Duvet, Easy Iron, Heat & Enjoy, Jeans, Quick Dry, Refresh, Seta, Synthetics
Supply Frequency 1/2 50 50 60 50 50 50 50 50	Technical features		Lasy IIOII,											
Absorbed Power (W) 2100-2400 2100-2400 2200-26	Absorbed Current													
Supply Voltage (V) 220-240 2														. •
Plug Type		(VV)												
Cable Length (m) 1.8 <t< td=""><td>4.4.2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	4.4.2													
Alternate bi-directional rotation Anticrease system Door opening Left Left Left Left Right	Cable Length	(m)	1.8		1.8	1.8		1.8	1.8	1.8			1.8	1.8
Particrease system	End of cycle acoustic signal		•	•	•	•		•	•	•			<u></u>	•
Door opening Left Left Left Right	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		÷	÷			•	•	•			•
Water lank capacity (I) 6 5 5 -				· •	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>		<u>.</u>	• Di-⊢₁	• D:-⊦₊	D;-L1		<u> </u>	Diakt
Removable filter						Right		Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	· •·······
Air Venting Back	Removable filter	(9.		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Front of Products Legs Legs <td>Air Venting</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Back</td> <td>Back</td> <td>Back</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Air Venting								Back	Back	Back			
Dimensions B5 85	Back of Product		•									· ·		
Height (cm) 85 <			Legs	Legs	Legs	Legs		Legs	Adjustable Feet	Adjustable Feet	Legs	Legs	Legs	Legs
Width (cm) 59.5 55.5 55.5 55.5 55.5 55.5 55.5 55.5 55.5 61.		(cm)	85	85	95	85		85	85	85	85	. 85	85	85
Depth 55 [cm]: 61 61 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 61					59.5		<u>.</u>				59.5			
EAN 8007842784862 8007842784756 8007842825381 8007842784770 8007842876734 8007842784879 8007842795370 8007842784787 8007842784800 8007842876741				61										
000/012/01/01 000/012/01/01 000/012/01/01 000/012/01/01	EAN	, , , , ,		8007842784756		8007842784770				8007842784879	8007842795370	8007842784787		8007842876741

T	С	F	9	7	В	6	Н		1
1st letter	2 nd letter	3 rd letter	1st number	2 nd number	3 rd number	4th number	4 th letter	5 th letter	5 th number
Line	Туре	User interface	Capacity	level sensing	Energy	features	Colour	Motor	Drum
T: TD	C= condenser V= vented	M: Mechanical L: Led F: Digit D: Lcd	7: 7 kg 8: 8 kg 9: 9 kg 10:10 kg	0> 7	3: A-30% 4: A-40% 5: A-50% 6: A-60% A: A B-C	6: glass door	G: Graphite K: Total Black S: White + Satin aluminium X: White + Silver P: White + White door H: White +	M: BPM motor /Z: Scirocco	1: stainless steel drum
							Anthracite door C: White + Chrome door XX: Total Silver		



DISHWASHERS

ELEXIA

I would like to be certain of removing the most obstinate dirt from my tableware items, ike burnt residues and encrustations or particularly stubborn residues, without having to vash them by hand."



Zone Wash.

The first dishwasher with localised washing which guarantees optimal removal of stubborn dirt.

DISHWASHERS

ZONE WASH. CONCENTRATED POWER FOR TACKLING THE MOST STUBBORN DIRT.



Removing stubborn dirt is now history. By simply selecting the zone to be washed, the **Zone Wash technology** by Ariston will focus its full cleaning power on the selected rack. The resulting effect is a **localised wash** which removes all kinds of residues, including the most stubborn dirt.

30% MORE EFFECTIVE

COMPARED TO A FULL-LOAD INTENSIVE CYCLE



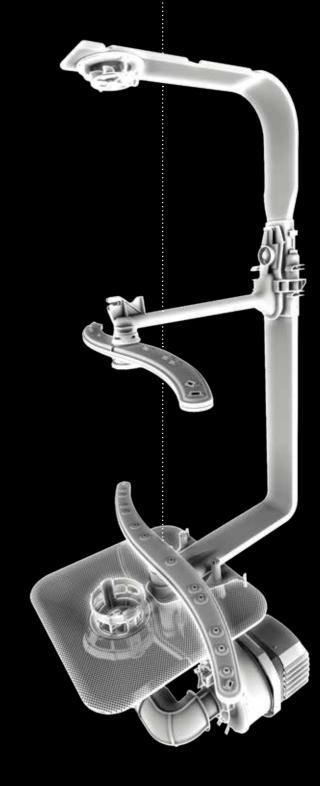
ZONE WASH. THE ZONE WASHING TECHNOLOGY.

Zone Wash allows for selecting the rack on which to focus the cleaning power in relation to the type of tableware items and their degree of dirt. It can be activated with both the intensive and normal cycle. With the intensive cycle, Zone Wash allows for performing an ultra-intensive wash that is 30% more effective compared to a full-load intensive cycle. With the normal cycle, Zone Wash performs a normal-intensity wash which reduces energy consumption by 25% compared to a normal full-load cycle.

ZONE 3 FLEXIPOWER MOTOR The Flexipower variable-pressure motor allows for dosing the washing power in an optimally controlled way in every moment. **ZONE 2** It features improved performance thanks to a greater number of magnets (8 instead of 6), making power adjustment more fluid and stable during washing - even in difficult conditions, for example with partially obstructed filters. **ZONE 1**

NEW HYDRAULIC SYSTEM WITH 3 SPRAYERS

The new hydraulic system is able to focus the maximum cleaning power on the selected wash zone. The 3 sprayers can be controlled separately, activated individually or simultaneously in pairs. They intervene on the chosen rack from above or below with the right degree of pressure.





ACTIVE OXYGEN. FOR NEUTRALISING BAD ODOURS NATURALLY.

The Active Oxygen technology, an exclusive Ariston solution guaranteed by an international patent, allows for neutralising – in a totally natural way – bad odours deriving from residues on tableware left in the dishwasher pending washing.

HOW ACTIVE OXYGEN WORKS

The device generates active oxygen molecules that neutralise bad odours by reacting with the odouriferous substances in the air and oxidising them.

Active Oxygen does not require any refilling or maintenance.

HOW TO ACTIVATE THE OPTION

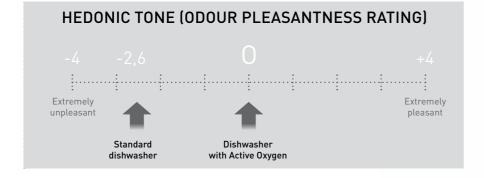
Pressing and holding the relevant button activates the release of active oxygen, through the device incorporated in the detergent dispenser. Every time the dishwasher is opened, Active Oxygen enters the stand-by mode and re-activates once the door is closed. Pressing the button again deactivates the device.

It stops automatically after 24 hours or when the wash cycle starts.

3 OUT OF 4 PEOPLE PREFER A DISHWASHER EQUIPPED WITH THE ACTIVE OXYGEN DEVICE*

Specific tests prove that Active Oxygen eliminates unpleasant odours.

*Results of tests certified by the Institute of Biometeorology of the National Research Council in Bologna.





FLEXILOAD. MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY IN MANAGING SPACE.

The new generation Flexiload system ensures maximum flexibility in loading up to 13, 14 or 15 place settings. Each configuration contains movable elements for arranging tableware items properly and effectively. The adjustment components are coloured to facilitate their use.

ERGONOMIC HANDLES

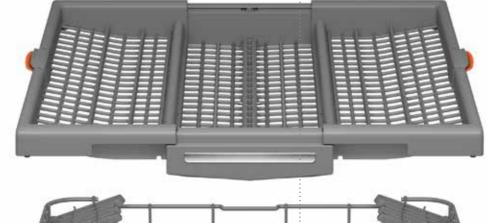
With stainless steel inserts for improved grip and easier rack removal. Available in the versions for 14 and 15 place settings.





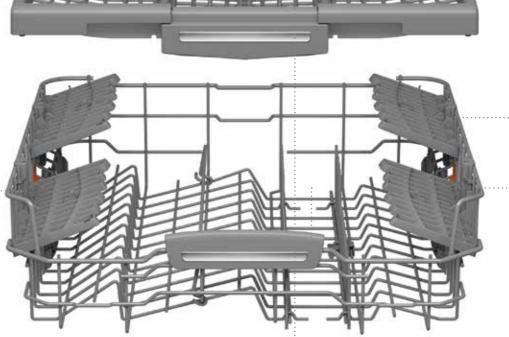
ULTRA-FLEXIBLE THIRD RACK

Sliding and modular, its surface can be reduced by one-third for placing bulky tableware items on the lower rack.



FOLDING RACKS ON 2ND RACK

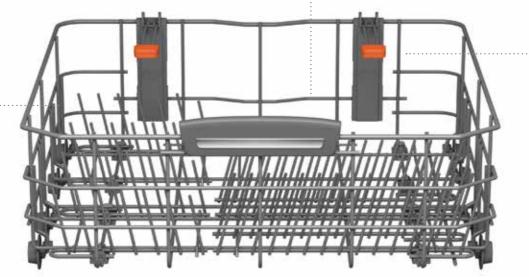
The upper rack includes 4 folding racks for storing small and medium size plates and glasses, or tableware items of various sizes.



The lo folding zones separa desired

FOLDING RACKS ON 1ST RACK

The lower rack includes 8 folding racks which form 4 zones that can be managed separately, for housing the desired combination of pots or pans.



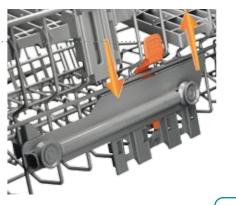
MULTI-POSITION FLAP

3 or 6 re-positionable glass holder flaps.



LIFT-UP

All models of the range are equipped with the lift-up mechanism for raising or lowering the second rack by 3.5 cm, depending on loading requirements. Moreover, the upper rack has telescopic slides and ball bearings for smoother rack sliding.



REMOVABLE PAN SUPPORTS

These can be used for holding pans and trays vertically, for reducing their bulkiness and improving stability.



CUTLERY TRAY

Alongside the customary cutlery rack, some models are equipped with a handy, sliding and removable cutlery tray for greater flexibility in arranging the load.



FCO

The wash cycle to which the energy label data refers, the most efficient in terms of consumption for normally soiled tableware.

AUTOMATIC PROGRAMMES

Thanks to the Flexipower variable-pressure motor and Sensor System, the intelligent turbidity sensor, the wash performances are automated for saving water and energy, as the parameters are set according to the degree of dirt.



INTENSIVE

High pressure and temperature for heavily soiled tableware containing food encrustations.



NORMAL

Recommended for washing normally soiled tableware.



FAST

Up to 4 place settings, in addition to one large and one small pot, washed in a mere 60 minutes.



TRIO WASH

Designed for using different power levels depending on the rack, Trio Wash performs an intensive wash on the first rack and a normal wash on the other two racks.



DUO WASH

Two different treatments combined in a single programme: a delicate wash for glassware and tableware on the upper rack, a vigorous one for pots on the lower rack.

.....



: DELICATES

Its low temperature prevents thermal shocks from damaging glassware and crystal items.



EXPRESS 30

For washing lightly soiled tableware soon after use, in merely 30 minutes.



GOODNIGHT

An even more silent cycle for using the dishwasher overnight.



SOAK

A cold water option designed for eliminating encrusted food residues when washing is postponed to a later stage.



FOR TOTAL HYGIENE

SANITIZING

For washing and sanitising any kind of tableware in 80 minutes at high washing temperatures and without rinse aid release.



SELF-CLEAN

Removes micro-organisms that developed inside dishwashers within 50 minutes. It is used with the appropriate dishwasher care additive.

SAFETY

The appliance includes a safety system that interrupts the water supply from the mains up to the entry point. An additional safety feature is the dual-chamber tube, designed for resisting wear and pressure levels 30 times greater than those of the household water supply system.

OPTIONS

ZONE WASH

Available in the two-level or three-level version, depending on the number of racks, it ensures maximum washing efficacy or energy saving by performing a localised wash on the selected rack. It can be activated with the intensive or normal programmes.



TABS

An option that maximises the efficacy of multi-purpose detergent tablets.



EXTRA DRY

Improves drying performance thanks to a higher temperature during the final rinse and an extended drying phase.



: SHORT TIME

Reduces the programme duration by 30% without diminishing the washing results.



DISTRIBUTED HALF LOAD

For loading half the table settings distributed among the various racks, while ensuring the same washing efficacy with reduced consumption.



ACTIVE OXYGEN

Neutralises – in a natural way – bad odours generated in the dishwasher when dirty tableware is present. It activates when washing is postponed until there are enough items for a full load.

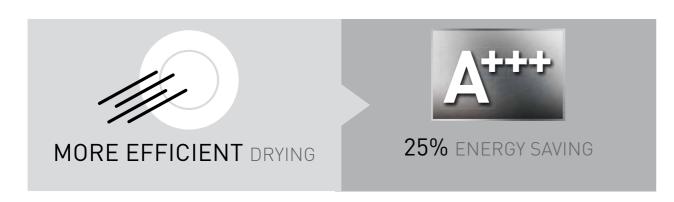


WATER AND ENERGY CONSUMPTION DROP FURTHER.

Ariston satisfies the demands of consumers desiring excellent performances coupled with reduced consumption, while fully respecting the environment.

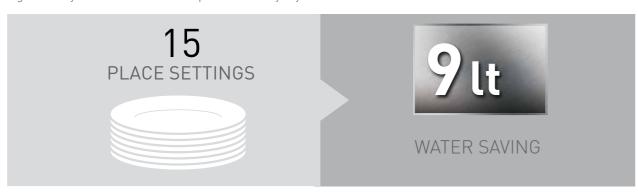
A*** ENERGY CLASS THANKS TO TURBO DRY

The new Ariston dishwashers are in the top energy efficiency category, Class A***, which quarantees efficient performance coupled with minimal energy consumption: 25% less compared to Class A. The new Turbo Dry drying system extracts the moisture generated during the drying phase and channels it to an appropriate condensate chamber.



FULLY OPTIMISED WATER CONSUMPTION

The new Class A*** and A*** dishwashers with 14 place settings complete a normal wash cycle using a mere 9 litres of water - below the average for the market. An excellent achievement by Ariston, resulting in significantly lower water consumption for everyday dishwasher use.



HOT OR COLD

A further 60% saving comes from the direct connection to the hot water supply, which allows for reducing the energy required for heating the water.

STAND-BY

Thanks to intelligent solutions, such as the Stand-By mode at the end of the wash cycle, it is possible to save 56% energy in total safety.

€L€XIA 60 cm





Cod. F085341 EAN 8007842853414

LFD 11M121 OGBX EX







- HIGH DEFINITION CLEANING
- Display LCD Sensor System
- 14 place settings Noise dB(A) 41
- 11 programs:
 Auto Fast, Auto Intensive,
 Auto Normal, Delicates,
 Duo Wash, Eco, Express 30',
 Good Night, Sanitizing, Self
 Clean, Soak
- Options:
- Tabs, Active Oxygen, Delay Timer, Extra Dry, Lock, Short Time, Zone Wash

- Water Stop
- Energy Class: A++/A/A
- Colour: Stainless SteelDimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm



Cod. F085597 EAN 8007842855975

LFD 11P123 X EX



- HIGH DEFINITION CLEANING
- Sensor System
- 15 place settings Noise dB(A) 43
- 11 programs: Auto Fast, Auto Intensive, Auto Normal, Delicates, Eco, Express 30', Good Night, Sanitzing, Self Clean, Soak, Trio Wash
- Options: Tabs, Delay Timer, Extra Dry, Lock, Half load, Short Time,
- Water Stop
- Energy Class: A++/A/A
- Colour: Stainless Steel Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm

LFD 11S123 OX AUS







- HIGH DEFINITION CLEANING
- Display LCD Sensor System
- 15 place settings Noise dB(A) 43
- 11 programs: Auto Fast, Auto Intensive, Auto Normal, Delicates, Eco, Express 30', Good Night, Sanitizing, Self Clean, Soak, Trio Wash
- Time, Zone Wash

- Water Stop
- Energy Class: A++/A/A
- Colour: Stainless SteelDimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm





EAN 8007842858785

LFF 8S112 X AG





- Display Digit
 Sensor System
- 15 place settings Noise dB(A) 42
- 8 programs: Auto Fast, Auto Intensive, Auto Normal, Delicates, Eco, Express 30', Soak, Trio Wash
- Tabs, Delay Timer, Extra Dry, Short Time, Zone Wash
- Water Stop
- Energy Class: A+/A/A
- Colour: Stainless Steel Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm



EAN 8007842855999

LFF 8P112 EX 60HZ



- HIGH DEFINITION CLEANING Water Stop
- Display DigitSensor System
- 15 place settings
- Noise dB(A) 42 8 programs:
- Auto Fast, Auto Intensive, Auto Normal, Delicates, Eco, Express 30', Soak, Trio Wash
- Tabs, Delay Timer, Extra Dry, ShortTime, Zone Wash
- Energy Class: A+/A/A
- Colour: White
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm

Also available: LFF 8P112 X EX 60HZ - Colour: Stainless Steel Cod. F085601 - EAN 8007842856019



Cod. F085877 EAN 8007842858778

LFF 8M132 CX AUS





- HIGH DEFINITION CLEANING Water Stop
- Display Digit
 Sensor System
- 14 place settings
- Noise dB(A) 42
- 8 programs: Auto Fast, Auto Intensive, Auto Normal, Delicates, Duo Wash, Eco, Express 30',
- Options:
- Tabs, Delay Timer, Extra Dry, ShortTime, Zone Wash
- Energy Class: A+++/A/A
- Colour: Stainless Steel Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm





Cod. F087335 EAN 8007842873351

LFF 8M122 AUS



HIGH DEFINITION CLEANING

Water Stop

Colour: White

Energy Class: A++/A/A

Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm

Energy Class: A+/A/A

Colour: Black Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm

Water Stop

Energy Class: A+/A/A

Colour: Stainless SteelDimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm

- Display Digit Sensor System
- 14 place settings
- Noise dB(A) 42
- 8 programs: Auto Fast, Auto Intensive, Auto Normal, Delicates, Duo Wash, Eco, Express 30',
- Soak
- Options:
 Tabs, Delay Timer, Extra Dry,
 ShortTime, Zone Wash

Also available: LFF 8M122 X AUS - Colour: Stainless Steel Cod. F087336 - EAN 8007842873368



Cod. F085347 EAN 8007842853476

LFF 8M116 CB EX



- HIGH DEFINITION CLEANING Water Stop
- Display Digit
- Sensor System
- 14 place settings Noise dB(A) 46
- 8 programs: Auto Fast, Auto Intensive, Auto Normal, Delicates, Duo Wash, Eco, Express 30',
- Soak
- Options:
 Tabs, Delay Timer, Extra Dry,
 ShortTime, Zone Wash

Also available: LFF 8M116 CX EX - Colour: Stainless Steel

Cod. F085346 - EAN 8007842853469 LFF 8M116 C EX - Colour: White Cod. F085345 - EAN 8007842853452



Cod. F086117 EAN 8007842861174

LFF 8M019 X AG



- Display Digit
- 14 place settings
 Noise dB(A) 49
- 8 programs:
- Delicates, Eco, Express 30', Fast, Intensive, Normal, Sanitizing, Soak
- Options:
- Tabs, Soak, Delay Timer, Delicates, Extra Dry, Half load, ShortTime,

Also available: LFF 8M019 AG - Colour: White Cod. F085879 - EAN 8007842858792

DISHWASHERS



Cod. F085692 EAN 8007842856927

LFK 7M116 X EX 60HZ



- Knob-Led
- Sensor System 14 place settings
- Noise dB(A) 46
- 7 programs: Auto Intensive, Auto Normal, Auto Fast, Delicates, Eco, Express 30', Fast, Soak
- Options: Tabs, Delay Timer, Extra Dry, Half load
- Water Stop Energy Class: A+/A/A
- Colour: Stainless Steel
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm

Also available:

LFK 7M116 EX 60HZ - Colour: White Cod. F085693 - EAN 8007842856934



Cod. F085343 EAN 8007842853438

LFK 7M019 EX



- Knob-Led14 place settingsNoise dB(A) 49
- 7 programs:
 Delicates, Eco, Express 30', Fast, Intensive, Normal, Soak
- Options: Tabs, Delay Timer, Extra Dry, Half load,
- Water Stop
- Energy Class: A+/A/A
- Colour: White
- Dimensions (HxWxD):

Also available:

LFK 7M019 X EX - Colour: Stainless Steel Cod. F085344 - EAN 8007842853445



102

Cod. F085340 EAN 8007842853407

LFK 7M010 GBX EX



- Knob-Led
- 14 place settings
 Noise dB(A) 51
- 7 programs:
 Delicates, Eco, Express 30', Fast, Intensive, Normal,
- Options: Tabs, Delay Timer, Extra Dry, Half load
- Water Stop

Energy Class: A+/A/A

• Colour: Stainless Steel Dimensions (HxWxD):





Cod. F085338 EAN 8007842853384

LFB 5B010 GB EX



- Knob-Led
- 13 place settings Noise dB(A) 51
- 5 programs: Half load, Eco, Fast,
- Intensive, Normal
- Overflow
- Energy Class: A+/A/A
- Colour: White
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm

Also available: LFB 5B010 GBX EX - Colour: Stainless Steel Cod. F085339 - EAN 8007842853391 LFB 5B010 EX

Cod. F085691 - EAN 8007842856910 LFB 5B010 X EX - Colour: Stainless Steel Cod. F085690 - EAN 8007842856903



Cod. F083068 EAN 8007842830682

LBF 5B X AUS



- Knob
- 14 place settingsNoise dB(A) 53
- 5 programs: Eco, Intensive, Normal, Rapid 35', Per Wash
- Overflow
- Energy Class: A/A/A
- Colour: Stainless SteelDimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm

Also available: LBF 5B AUS - Colour: White Cod. F083067 - EAN 8007842830675





Dishwashers 45 cm

LSFB 7B09 X EX



- Knob-Led10 place settingsNoise dB(A) 49
- 7 programs: Delicates, Eco, Intensive, Normal, Express 40', Fast, Soak
- Options:
 Delay Timet, Half load
- Overflow
- Energy Class: A/A/A
- Colour: Stainless SteelDimensions (HxWxD): 85x45x60 cm



Cod. F087370 EAN 8007842873702

LSFB 7B09 EX



- Knob-Led 10 place settings Noise dB(A) 49
- 7 programs: Delicates, Eco, Intensive, Normal, Express 40', Fast,
- Soak
- Options:
 Delay Timet, Half load
- Overflow

Energy Class: A/A/A

- Colour: WhiteDimensions (HxWxD): 85x45x60 cm



LSF 712 AG



- Knob-Led10 place settingsNoise dB(A) 51
- 7 programs: Delicates, Eco, Intensive, Normal, Daily 60°C, Rapid
- 35', Soak
- Options:
 Delay Timet, Half load
- Overflow
- Energy Class: A/A/A
- Colour: WhiteDimensions (HxWxD): 85x45x60 cm





Model	LFD 11M121 OGBX EX	LFD 11P123 X EX	LFD 11S123 OX AUS	LFF 8S112 X AG	LFF 8P112 EX 60HZ	LFF 8P112 X EX 60HZ	LFF 8M132 CX AUS	LFF 8M132 C AUS	LFF 8M122 AUS	LFF 8M122 X AUS
Code	F085341	F085597	F087337	F085878	F085599	F085601	F085877	F085876	F087335	F087336
Colour	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	White	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	White	White	Stainless Steel
Interface	Lcd	LCD	Lcd	Digit	Digit	Digit	Digit	Digit	Digit	Digit
Standard Set No.	14	15	15	15	15	15	14	14	14	14
Energy Class	A++	A++	A ⁺⁺	A ⁺	A ⁺	A ⁺	A+++	A+++	A++	A ⁺⁺
Washing Efficiency Class	Α	A	A	A	. A	A	A	A	A	A
Drying Efficiency Class	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Standard Cycle Energy Consumption ciclo rif. OD (kWh)	0.93	0.95	<u>.</u>	1.07	1.07	1.07	0.55	0.55	<u> </u>	
Energy consumption ref.cycles (kWh per year)	265	270		302	302	302	220	220		
Standard Cycle Water Consumption ciclo rif. OD (L)	9	11		11	11	11	9.8	9.8		
Yearly Water consup.ref.cycle (L/annum)	2520	3080	:	3080	3080 195	3080	2744	2744	<u>:</u>	:
Standard Cycle duration rif. OD (min) Noise (dBA)	190 41	195 43	43	195 42	195	195 42	175 42	175 42	42	42
Energy label cycle (declared)	Eco	Eco	40	Eco	Eco	Eco	Eco	Eco	44	42
Features and functions	Eco	ECO		Eco	LCO	LCO	ECO	ECO		
No. programs	11	11	11	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
	Auto Fast, Auto	Auto Fast, Auto	Auto Fast, Auto							
	Intensive, Auto	Intensive, Auto	Intensive, Auto	Auto Fast, Auto	Auto Fast, Auto	Auto Fast, Auto	Auto Fast, Auto	Auto Fast, Auto	Auto Fast, Auto	Auto Fast, Auto
	Normal, Delicates,	Normal, Delicates,	Normal, Delicates,	Intensive, Auto	Intensive, Auto	Intensive, Auto	Intensive, Auto	Intensive, Auto	Intensive, Auto	Intensive, Auto
Type of programs		Eco, Express 30', Good		Normal, Delicates,	Normal, Delicates,	Normal, Delicates,	Normal, Delicates,	Normal, Delicates,	Normal, Delicates,	Normal, Delicates,
	Express 30', Good	Night, Sanitizing,	Express 30', Good	Eco, Express 30',	Eco, Express 30',	Eco, Express 30',	Duo Wash, Eco,	Duo Wash, Express	Duo Wash, Eco,	Duo Wash, Eco,
	Night, Sanitizing,	Self Clean, Soak,	Night, Sanitizing,	Soak, Trio Wash	Soak, Trio Wash	Soak, Trio Wash	Express 30', Soak	30', Normal, Soak	Express 30', Soak	Express 30', Soak
N. 61	Self Clean, Soak	Trio Wash	Self Clean, Soak				:		:	
No. of buttons	13	13	13	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
	Taba Aarin O	Taba Dala Tin	T-L- A-4: 0 0						Tabs, Soak, Auto	Tabs, Soak, Auto
	Tabs, Active Oxygen,	Tabs, Delay Timer,	Tabs, Active Oxygen,	Tabs, Delay Timer,	Tabs, Delay Timer,	Tabs, Delay Timer,	Tabs, Delay Timer,	Tabs, Delay Timer,	Fast, Auto Intensive,	Fast, Auto Intensive,
	Delay Timer, Extra Dry, Lock,	Extra Dry, Lock, Half load, On/Off.	Delay, Extra Dry, Lock, On/Off, Setup,	Extra Dry, On/Off,	Extra Dry, On/Off,	Extra Dry, On/Off,	Extra Dry, On/Off,	Extra Dry, On/Off,	Auto Normal, Delay, Delicates, Duo Wash,	Auto Normal, Delay, Delicates, Duo Wash,
Buttons	On/Off, ShortTime,	Setup, ShortTime,	ShortTime,	ShortTime,	ShortTime,	ShortTime,	ShortTime,	ShortTime,	Eco, Express 30,	Eco, Express 30,
	Start/Pause,	Start/Pause,	Start/Pause,	Start/Pause,	Start/Pause,	Start/Pause,	Start/Pause,	Start/Pause,	Extra Dry, On/Off,	Extra Dry, On/Off,
	Zone Wash	Zone Wash	Zone Wash	Zone Wash	Zone Wash	Zone Wash	Zone Wash	Zone Wash	ShortTime, Start/	ShortTime, Start/
	Zone Wash	Zone Wash	Zone Wasii						Pause, Zone Wash	Pause, Zone Wash
No. of indicators	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Indicators	On/Off, Start/Pause	On/Off, Start/Pause	On/Off, Start/Pause	On/Off, Start/Pause	On/Off, Start/Pause	On/Off, Start	On/Off, Start	On/Off, Start	On/Off, Start	On/Off, Start
						·				
	Tabs, Active Oxygen,	Tabs, Active Oxygen,	Tabs, Active Oxygen,	Tabs, Active Oxygen,	Tabs, Active Oxygen,	Tabs, Active Oxygen,	Tabs, Active Oxygen,	Tabs, Active Oxygen,	Tabs, Fast Forward,	Tabs, Fast Forward,
	Fast-forward, Delay,	Fast-forward, Delay,	Fast Forward, Delay,	Fast-forward, Delay,	Fast-forward, Delay,	Fast-forward, Delay,		Fast-forward, Delay,	Delay, ExtraDry,	Delay, ExtraDry,
	ExtraDry, Phase	ExtraDry, Phase	ExtraDry, Phased	ExtraDry, Phase	ExtraDry, Phase	ExtraDry, Phase	ExtraDry, Phase	ExtraDry, Phase	Phased Cycles,	Phased Cycles,
	cycle, Clogged filter,		Cycles, Clogged	cycle, Clogged filter,	cycle, Clogged filter,	cycle, Clogged filter,	cycle, Clogged filter,	cycle, Clogged filter,	Clogged Filters,	Clogged Filters,
De la companya de la	Lock, Sparkling aid	Lock, Sparkling aid	Filters, Lock,	Lock, Sparkling aid	Lock, Sparkling aid	Lock, Sparkling aid	Lock, Sparkling aid	Lock, Sparkling aid	Sparkling aid refill	Sparkling aid refill
Display visualisation	refill warning, Salt	refill warning, Salt	Sparkling aid refill	refill warning, Salt	refill warning, Salt	refill warning, Salt	refill warning, Salt	refill warning, Salt	warning light, Salt	warning light, Salt
	refill warning, Tap off	refill warning, Tap off	warning light, Salt	refill warning, Tap off	refill warning, Tap off	refill warning, Tap off		refill warning, Tap off	refill warning light,	refill warning light,
	indicator, ShortTime,	indicator ShortTime	Frence warring light,	indicator, ShortTime,	indicator, ShortTime,	indicator, ShortTime,		indicator, ShortTime,	Closed tap, ShortTime Time Remaining,	Time Remaining,
	Time Remaining,	Time Remaining,	Closed tap, ShortTime, Time Remaining,	Time Remaining,	Time Remaining,	Time Remaining,	Time Remaining,	Time Remaining,	Time to program start	
	Zone Wash	Zone Wash	Zone Wash	Zone Wash	Zone Wash	Zone Wash	Zone Wash	Zone Wash	Zone Wash	Zone Wash
Delay Timer	1-24 h	1-24 h	1-24 h	1-24 h	1-24 h	1-24 h	1-24 h	1-24 h	1-24 h	1-24 h
Alternate washing	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Half Load		:								
Sensor System	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Technical features					<u> </u>					
Supply Voltage [V]	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Supply Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50	60	60	50	50	50	50
Absorbed Power (W)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Potential of Heating Element (W)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Plug Type	United Kindom	Schuko	Australian	Argentine	United Kindom	United Kindom	Australian	Australian	Australian	Australian
Cable Length (m)	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28
Off-mode Consumption (W)	0.5	0.5	:	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	:	:
Left-on Consumption (W)	5	5	<u>:</u>	5	5	5	5	5	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>
Left-on Lenght (min)	10	10	•	10	12	12	10.0	10.0	•	•
Turbidity Sensor	Hot Or Cold	Hot Or Cold	Hot Or Cold	Hot Or Cold	Hot Or Cold	Hot Or Cold	Hot Or Cold	Hot Or Cold	Hot Or Cold	Hot Or Cold
Water supply Motor	BLAC	BLAC	BLAC	BLAC	: Hot Ur Cold : BLAC	BLAC	BLAC	BLAC	BLAC	BLAC
Motor Removable top	DLAU •	DLAC	DLAU	DLAU :	DLAG	DLAC	DLAC	DLAC	DLAC	DLAU .
Water softener	electronic setting	electronic setting	electronic setting	electronic setting	electronic setting	electronic setting	electronic setting	electronic setting	electronic setting	electronic setting
Heating element	Full Integrated	Full Integrated	Full Integrated	Full Integrated	Full Integrated	Full Integrated	Full Integrated	Full Integrated	Full Integrated	Full Integrated
· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 Pots and Pans	2 Sliding Pots and Pans		1 Pots and Pans	1 Pots and Pans	· •	:		
Lower rack	4 Foldable,Zig-Zag	Holder, 4 Foldable	Holder, 8 Foldable	Pans Holder,Zig-Zag	Holder,4 Foldable	Holder,4 Foldable	4 Foldable,Zig-Zag	4 Foldable,Zig-Zag	4 Foldable	4 Foldable
Handla	High with Stainless	High with Stainless	High with Stainless	High with Stainless	High with Stainless	High with Stainless	High with Stainless	High with Stainless	High with Stainless	High with Stainless
Handle	Steel insert	Steel insert	Steel insert	Steel insert	Steel insert	Steel insert	Steel insert	Steel insert	Steel insert	Steel insert
Cutlery basket	Sliding, non splittable								Sliding, non-splittable	
Overflow protection device	Water Stop	Water Stop	Water Stop	Water Stop	Water Stop	Water Stop	Water Stop	Water Stop	Water Stop	Water Stop
Dimensions				<u></u>						
	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
Height (cm)		: /0	. /^	. /^						
Height (cm) Width (cm) Depth (cm)	60 60	60 60	60 60	60 60	60	60 60	60 60	60 60	60 60	60 60

The services of the services o	Model	LFF 8M116 CB EX	LFF 8M116 CX EX	LFF 8M116 C EX	LFF 8M019 X AG	LFF 8M019 AG	LFK 7M116 X EX 60HZ	LFK 7M116 EX 60HZ	LFK 7M019 EX	LFK 7M019 X EX	LFK 7M010 GBX EX
See	Code	F0853//7	F0853//4	F0853//5	F086117	F085879	F085692	F085693	F0853//3	E0853///	F0853//0
State of the Control State	Colour	Black				•		White			
The control of the	Interface	Digit									
Service Household (1965) A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A			·····		•	 •		•	•	•	
Property Colors		•	•		•		Δ+	•	•	•	
Part	Drying Efficiency Class	A	A	А	•	 A	A			A	
Section Sect											
Company Comp											
Complete Cycles Contents (C) Seed C											
Page 10 Page											
Section of the content of the cont	Noise (dBA)				49	49			49		
Separation		Eco	Eco	Eco	Eco	Eco	Eco	Eco	Eco	Eco	Eco
April Part April Part April Part		8	8	8	8	8	7	7	7	7	7
Marchine And Marc	rvo. programs	.		.		 	:	<u>:</u>	<u></u>		
Page											
Part Note Part	Type of programs										
But Delivery Del											
		Express 30', Soak	Express 30', Soak	Express 30', Soak	Janitizing, Joak	Samuzing, Soak	Express oo , sour	Express oo , sour	Joan	Joan	Sour
Sear Day Cov. Cov. Sear Day Cov. Cov. Cov. Cov. Cov. Cov. Cov. Cov.	No. of buttons	16	16	16	16	 16	6	6	6	6	6
Sear Day Cov. Cov. Sear Day Cov. Cov. Cov. Cov. Cov. Cov. Cov. Cov.											
Sort Times Sort					Tabs, Delay Timer,	Tabs, Delay Timer,	Tale Dale Time	Tale Dale Time	Tale Dale Time	T.I. D.I. T	Tale Dale Time
Start Process	Ruttons				Extra Dry, Half load,	Extra Dry, Half load,					
No. of indications 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Duttons										
An 1, Ap Programmes					Start/Pause	Start/Pause					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
An 1, Ap Programmes		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *									
Past City, Despt. Past	No. of indicators	2	2	2	2	2					
DivOli, Start											
On/OII, Start On/OII, Star											
Table Tabl	Indicators	On/Off Start	On/Off Start	On/Off Start	On/Off Start	On/Off Start					
Tabs, Fast-forward, Deley, EstraPhy Process rypting Process	maleutors	on, on, otare	onyon, start	on, on, our	on, on, start	onyon, start					warning, Salt refill
Table, Fast-forward, Bable, Fast-forward,											warning, Half load,
Delay, EstraDry, Delay, EstraDry, Delay, EstraDry, Delay, EstraDry, Phases cycle, Sparking and refit							On/Off, Start	On/Off, Start	On/Off, Start	On/Off, Start	On/Off, Start
Phisics cycle, Sparking aid refill warning, Sait											
Sparkling aid refit Warning, Sat refit Warning, Sat refit Warning, Sat refit Warning, Sat refit Warning, Sat refit Warning, Sat refit Warning, Sat refit Warning, Sat refit Warning, Sat refit Warning, Sat refit Warning, Sat refi											
Seplay visualisedition Washing, Solt reful warning, Clagged filter, Shortfrine, Tap of indicator, Tap of findicator, Ta											
Warning, Clogged filter, ShortTime, Time Remaining, Time R	Diselection in all surface										
Time Remaining, Tape fit indicator, Tape of indicator, Tape of indicator, Tape fit i	Display visualisation						-	-	-	-	-
Tap off indicator, Zone Wash Zone Wa											
Delay Timer											
1-24 h 1											
Alternate washing	Delay Timer	: -				 <u> </u>	3-6-9 h	3-6-9 h	3-6-9 h	3-6-9 h	3-6-9 h
Procedure Process Pr	Alternate washing	•	•	•			•	•			
V 220-240 220-240 220-240 220-240 220-230					•	 •	<u> </u>	•	•	•	•
Supply Frequency 142 220-240 220-240 220-230		•	•	•			•	•			
Name	Supply Voltage (V)	220-240						220-240			
Potential of Heating Element W 1800 1											
Schuko S											
Cable Length											
Left-on Consumption W 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Cable Length (m)	1.28			1.28						
Left-on Length							0.5				
Vater supply Author of the first supply Author o				• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			5				
Water supply Hot Or Cold Hot		:	: 1U	:	: IU	 : 1U	: 1U	· *	: IU	: IU	IU
Motor BLAC BLAC BLAC Synchronous Synchrono		.	Hot Or Cold	.	Hot Or Cold	 Hot Or Cold	Hot Or Cold	· -	Hot Or Cold	Hot Or Cold	Hot Or Cold
Water softener electronic setting electronic s	Motor			BLAC		·					
Heating element Full Integrated Full Integrate		oloote	olootei	.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	 e electronic cultic	• electronic villian		olootei	oloote	olootessis 200°
Lower rack 4 Foldable, Zig-Zag 4 Foldable, Zig											
Handle High with Stainless Steel insert Stee											
Steel insert Steel				High with Stainless			High with Stainless				High with Stainless
Overflow protection device Water Stop		Steel insert	Steel insert	Steel insert	Steel insert	 Steel insert	Steel insert	Steel insert	Steel insert	Steel insert	Steel insert
Dimensions Cml 85											
Height (cm) 85 <		vvater Stop	vvater Stop	vvater Stop	vvater Stop	: vvater Stop	vvater Stop	: vvater Stop	: vvater Stop	vvater Stop	vvater Stop
Width (cm) 60 <t< td=""><td>Height (cm)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>85</td><td></td></t<>	Height (cm)									85	
	Width (cm)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
	Depth (cm) EAN	60 8007842853476		60 8007842853452	60 8007842861174	60 8007842858792	60 8007842856927	60 8007842856934	60 8007842853438	60 8007842853445	60 8007842853407

Model	LFB 5B010 GB EX	LFB 5B010 GBX EX	LFB 5B010 EX	LFB 5B010 X EX
Code	F085338	F085339	F085691	F085690
Color	FU80338 White	Stainless Steel	FU83691 White	Stainless Steel
Interface	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob
Standard Set No.	13	13	13	 13
Energy Class	A+	A+	A+	 A+
Washing Efficiency Class	A	A	A	A
Drying Efficiency Class	А	А	А	А
Standard Cycle Energy Consumption ciclo rif. OD (kWh)	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04
Energy consumption ref.cycles (kWh per year)	295	295	295	 295
Standard Cycle Water Consumption ciclo rif. OD (L)	11	11	11	11
Yearly Water consup.ref.cycle [L/annum]	3080	3080	3080 190	 3080
Standard Cycle duration rif. OD (min) Noise (dBA)	190 51	190 51	51	190 51
Energy label cycle (declared)	Eco	Eco	Eco	 Eco
Features and functions		Leo	Eco	LCO
No. programs	5	5	5	5
	•			
Type of programs	Half load, Eco, Fast,			
	Intensive, Normal	Intensive, Normal	Intensive, Normal	Intensive, Normal
No. of buttons	2	2	2	2
Buttons	On/Off, Start	On/Off, Start	On/Off, Start	On/Off, Start
No. of indicators	7	7	7	7
Indicators	Phases cycles, Sparkling aid refill warning, Salt refill warning, On/Off, Start/Pause			
Display visualisation				
Delay Timer				
Alternate washing Half Load				
Sensor System				
Technical features				
Supply Voltage (V)	220-230	220-230	220-230	220-230
Supply Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50
Absorbed Power (W)	1900	1900	1900	1900
Potential of Heating Element (W)	1800	1800	1800	 1800
Plug Type	United Kindom	United Kindom	Schuko	Schuko
Cable Length (m) Off-mode Consumption (W)	1.28 0.5	1.28 0.5	1.28 0.5	1.28 0.5
Left-on Consumption (W)		0.5 5	0.5 5	 0.5 5
Left-on Lenght (min)	10	10	10	 10
Turbidity Sensor				
Water supply	Hot Or Cold	Hot Or Cold	Hot Or Cold	Hot Or Cold
Motor	Synchronous	Synchronous	Synchronous	Synchronous
Removable top	•	•	•	•
Water softener	electronic setting	electronic setting	electronic setting	electronic setting
Heating element	Full Integrated	Full Integrated	Full Integrated	 Full Integrated
Lower rack	Fixe	Fixe	Fixe	Fixe
Handle				
Cutlery basket	Sliding, non splittable	Sliding, non splittable	Sliding, non splittable	Sliding, non splittable
Overflow protection device	Overflow	Overflow	Overflow	Overflow
Dimensions	-	-		0-
Height (cm)	85	85	85 40	85 40
Width (cm) Depth (cm)	60 60	60 60	60 60	 60 60
Depth (cm)	8007842853384	8007842853391	8007842856910	8007842856903

		LBF 5B AUS
Code	F083068	F083067
Colour	Stainless Steel	White
Interface	Knob	Knob
Standard Set No.	14	14
Energy Class	A	А
Washing Efficiency Class	А	А
Drying Efficiency Class	А	А
Standard Cycle Energy Consumption ciclo rif. OD (kWh)	1.25	1.25
Energy consumption ref.cycles (kWh per year)	352.0	352.0
Standard Cycle Water Consumption ciclo rif. OD (L)	11.8	11.8
Yearly Water consup.ref.cycle (L/annum)	3304.0	3304.0
Standard Cycle duration rif. OD (min)	145.0	145.0
Noise (dBA) Energy label cycle (declared)	53 	51
Energy label cycle (declared) Features and functions	Eco	Eco
No. programs	5	5
Type of programs	Prewash, Eco, Intensive, Normal, Rapid 35'	Prewash, Eco, Intensive, Normal, Rapid 35'
No. of buttons	3	3
No. of buttons	Ζ	Z
Buttons	On/Off, Start	On/Off, Start
No. of indicators	6	6
Indicators	Phases cycles, Sparkling aid refill warning, Salt refill warning, Start/Pause	Phases cycles, Sparkling aid refill warning, Salt refill warning, Start/Pause
Display visualisation		
Delay Timer		
Alternate washing		
Half Load		
Sensor System		
Technical features Supply Voltage [V]	000 070	000 070
Supply Voltage (V) Supply Frequency (Hz)	230-240 50	230-240 50
Absorbed Power (W)	1750	1750
Potential of Heating Element (W)	1650	1650
Plug Typo	Australian	Australian
Cable Length (m)	1.28	1.28
Off-mode Consumption (W)		
Left-on Consumption (W)		
Left-on Lenght (min)		
Turbidity Sensor	11-4-0-0-11	11-4-0-0-11
Water supply Motor	Hot Or Cold	Hot Or Cold
Motor Removable top	Synchronous	Synchronous
Water softener	electronic setting	electronic setting
Heating element	Full Integrated	Full Integrated
Lower rack	Fixe	Fixe
Handle		
Cutlery basket	Sliding, non splittable	Sliding, non splittable
Overflow protection device Dimensions	Overflow	Overflow
	85	85
Height (cm)	UJ :	UU
Height (cm) Width (cm)	60	60
Height (cm) Width (cm) Depth (cm)	60 60	60 60

L	D	F	12	3	5	4	
1st letter	2 nd letter	3 rd letter	2 nd number	3 rd number	4 th number	5 th number	5 th le
Line	User interface	Size	Programmes	Basket configuration	Overflow Protection	Place settings	Colo
L: Dishwasher	B: Knob-Led Basic	F: Fullsize	5: 5 programs		Device		
	K: Knob-Led Medium		6: 6 programs	1: basic	" ": Overflow	" ": 12	B: B
	F: Digit		7: 7 programs	2: medium	0: New Water Stop	4: 14	
	D: LCD		8: 8 programs	3: high	5: visible alarm		
			12: 12 programs				

Model		LSFB 7B09 X EX	LSFB 7B09 EX	LSF 712 AG
Code		F087371	F087370	F073707
Colour		Stainless Steel	White	White
Interface		Knob-Led	Knob-Led	l ed
Standard Set No.		10	10	10
Energy Class		A A	Α	A
Washing Efficiency Class		A	A	
		<u>A</u> A	ΑΑ	A A
Drying Efficiency Class	(1.1471.)	0.94	0.94	0.92
Standard Cycle Energy Consumption ciclo rif. OD	(kWh)	267	0.94 267	268
Energy consumption ref.cycles	(kWh per year)	10	267 10	268 10
Standard Cycle Water Consumption ciclo rif. OD	(L)		• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Yearly Water consup.ref.cycle	(L/annum)	2800	2800	2800
Standard Cycle duration rif. OD	(min)	180	180	180
Noise	(dBA)	49	49	51
Energy label cycle	(declared)	Eco	Eco	Eco
Features and functions				
No. programs		7	7	7
		Delicates, Eco,	Delicates, Eco,	Delicates, Eco,
Type of programs		Intensive, Normal,	Intensive, Normal,	Intensive, Normal,
Type of programs		Express 40', Fast,	Express 40', Fast,	Daily 60°C, Rapid 35',
		Soak	Soak	Soak
No. of buttons		4	4	4
Buttons		Delay, Half load,	Delay, Half load,	Delay, Half load,
DULLUIS		On/Off, Start/Pause	On/Off, Start/Pause	On/Off, Start/Pause
No. of indicators		7	7	9
		Phases cycle, Delay	Phases cycle, Delay	Phases cycle, Delay
Indicators		Timer, Salt refill	Timer, Salt refill	Timer, Salt refill
Indicators		warning, Half load,	warning, Half load,	warning, Half load,
		Start/Pause	Start/Pause	Start/Pause
Display visualisation		:		
Delay Timer		3-6-9 h	3-6-9 h	3-6-9 h
Alternate washing		:		:
Half Load		•	•	Up/Down
Sensor System		:	:	: :
Technical features				
Supply Voltage	(V)	220-240	220-240	220
Supply Frequency	(Hz)	50	50	50
Absorbed Power	(W)	1900	1900	1670
Potential of Heating Element	(W)	1800	1800	1650
Plug Type	(۷۷)	Schuko	Schuko	Argentine
Cable Length	(m)	1.28	1.28	1.8
Off-mode Consumption	(W)	0.5	0.5	1.3
Left-on Consumption	(W)	5	5	3
		12	12	10
Left-on Lenght	(min)	<u> </u>	I.Z	IU
Turbidity Sensor		<u> </u>		
Water supply		Hot Or Cold	Hot Or Cold	Hot Or Cold
Motor		Synchronous	Synchronous	Synchronous
Removable top		<u> </u>	•	•
Water softener		electronic setting	electronic setting	electronic setting
Heating element		Full Integrated	Full Integrated	Full Integrated
Lower rack		Fixe	Fixe	Fixe
Handle				
Cutlery basket			Sliding, non splittable	
Overflow protection device		Overflow	Overflow	Overflow
Dimensions				
Height	(cm)	85	85	85
Width	(cm)	45	45	45
Donth	(cm)		40	40

Example: LDF 12354 X: Dishwasher, LCD, Fullsize, 12 programs, Higher basket configuration, Visible Alarm, 14 place settings, Stainless steel



FRIDGES AND FREEZERS

"I want a fridge that guarantees perfect preservation"



AIR TECH EVOLUTION

Highly evolved No Frost technology, to guarantee a constant temperature inside the fridge, and much faster cooling, doubling the life of foods.



NO FROST AIR TECH EVOLUTION. DOUBLES FOODSTUFF LIFE, WITHOUT HAVING TO DEFROST.

The new No Frost Air Tech Evolution technology is a cooling system guaranteeing advanced performance while prolonging foodstuff preservation.

AUTOMATIC DEFROSTING

Automatic defrosting prevents the build-up of ice in the freezer and frost in the refrigerator, resulting in improved efficiency and longer life of the combi fridge-freezer.

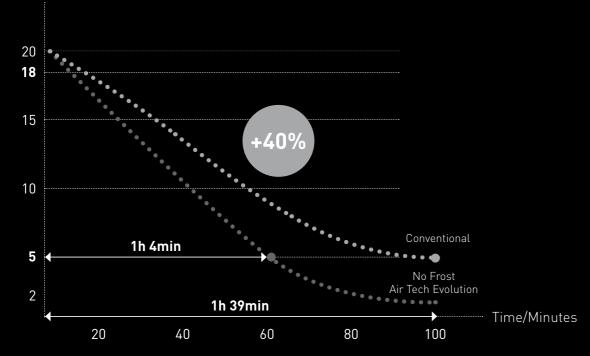
CONSTANT TEMPERATURE

Constant temperature conditions and perfect air circulation inside the refrigerator ensure optimal storage of all foodstuffs which remain fresh for longer.

40% FASTER TEMPERATURE RECOVERY

Compared to conventional combi fridge-freezers, the No Frost system restores the temperature to its pre-set value 40% faster in order to fully preserve the products' freshness.

Temperature (°C)







MAXIMUM HYGIENE AND MORENATURAL PROTECTION OF FOODSTUFFS.

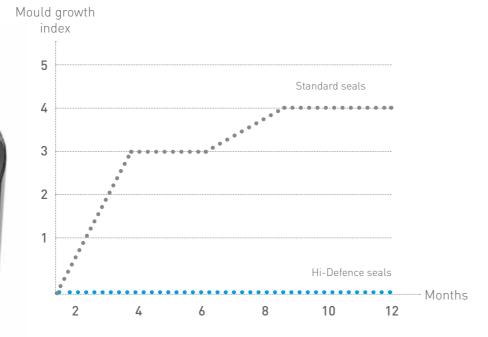
HYGIENE ADVANCE

Creating an ideal atmosphere for preserving foodstuff freshness for longer also means guaranteeing the utmost hygiene. For this reason, the inner walls of the new refrigerators are treated with silver ions, an entirely natural system for inhibiting mould and bacteria proliferation and for preserving the properties of foodstuffs.

HI-DEFENCE SEALS

The innovative anti-mould and anti-bacteria Hi-Defence seals are capable of protecting even the outermost areas of the refrigerator. In-house tests have certified their efficacy on no less than five different types of moulds*, which create a protective barrier and quarantee longer-lasting seals.

* ASTM G 21-96 ISO 846 test on 5 different types of fungi (Aspergillus niger, Penicillium funiculosum, Paecilomyces variotii, Gliocadium virens, Chaetomium globosum).









Cod. F078401 EAN 8007842784015

E4D X (AG)







HIGH DEFINITION COOLING

- Total capacity: 470 lt
 Fridge capacity: 314 lt
 Freezer capacity: 156 lt
- Led interface
- Hygiene Advance
- Special Functions: Super Cool, Super Freeze
- Wine Rack
- Glass With Metal Profile Essentia
- Full No-Frost cooling system
- Climatic Class: T

Energy class: A

- Colour: Stainless Steel
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 195.5x70x76 cm

EVEN MORE SPACE IN THE 4-DOOR REFRIGERATOR.

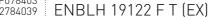
Long stainless steel handles and metallic colours, asymmetric design and audacious aesthetic solutions combine with maximum functionality of use and roomy compartments with up to 470 l capacity.

Moreover, this innovative model has a refrigerator zone with independently-opening doors, while the freezer compartment comprises two roomy and comfortable boxes, each containing additional compartments.

















- Total capacity: 486 lt
 Fridge capacity: 324 lt
 Freezer capacity: 162 lt
- Led interface
 Hygiene Advance

- Special Functions: Super Cool, Super Freeze
 Maxi bottles
- Glass With Metal Profile
- Full No-Frost cooling system
 Climatic Class: T

Energy class: A

- Colour: Stainless Steel
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 195.5x70x72.8 cm



ENBLH 19112 F T (EX)









- Total capacity: 486 lt
- Fridge capacity: 324 lt
- Freezer capacity: 162 lt
- Led interface
- Hygiene Advance
- Special Functions: Super Cool, Super Freeze
 Maxi bottles
- Glass With Metal Profile
- Full No-Frost cooling system
 Climatic Class: T

Energy class: A

- Colour: Polar White
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 195.5x70x72.8 cm



ENBF 19122 FW (AG)









HIGH DEFINITION COOLING

- Total capacity: 486 lt
- Fridge capacity: 324 lt Freezer capacity: 162 lt
- Digit interface
- Hygiene Advance
 Special Functions: Holiday, Ice Party Champagne, Super Cool,
- Super Freeze
 Maxi bottles

- Wine Rack
 Glass With Metal Profile
 Full No-Frost cooling system
 Climatic Class: T

Energy class: A

- Colour: Stainless SteelDimensions (HxWxD): 195.5x70x72.8 cm





Cod. F074614 EAN 8007842746143

EBL 18123 F (EX)





HIGH DEFINITION COOLING

- Total capacity: 300 lt Fridge capacity: 212 lt Freezer capacity: 88 lt
- Led interface
- Hygiene Advance
- Special Functions: Holiday, I Care, Super Cool, Super Freeze
- Maxi bottles
- Wine Rack
- Glass With Metal Profile
- Electronic No Frost
 Climatic Class: N,SN,ST

Energy class: A

- Colour: Stainless SteelDimensions (HxWxD): 187x60x65.5 cm

Cod. F074827 EAN 8007842748277

EBL 18113 F (EX)







HIGH DEFINITION COOLING Total capacity: 300 lt Fridge capacity: 212 lt Freezer capacity: 88 lt Led interface

- Hygiene Advance • Special Functions: Holiday, I Care, Super Cool, Super Freeze • Maxi bottles
- Wine Rack Glass With Metal Profile
- Electronic No Frost
 Climatic Class: N,SN,ST

Energy class: A

- Colour: Polar White
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 187x60x65.5 cm







Cod. F078424 EAN 8007842784244

ENTM 19010 F (EX)





- Total capacity: 415 lt Fridge capacity: 319 lt Freezer capacity: 96 lt Hygiene Advance Glass With Metal Profile

- Fast Freeze Full No-Frost cooling system Climatic Class: T

- Energy class: B
- Colour: Polar White
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 190.5x70x68.5 cm



Cod. F078432 EAN 8007842784329

ENTM 18020 F (EX)



- Total capacity: 374 lt
 Fridge capacity: 287 lt
 Freezer capacity: 87 lt
 Hygiene Advance
 Glass With Metal Profile
 Full No-Frost cooling system
 Climatic Class: T
- Energy class: B
- Colour: Simil InoxDimensions (HxWxD): 180.5x70x67.5 cm



Cod. F078427 EAN 8007842784275 ENTM 19020 F (EX)









HIGH DEFINITION COOLING

- HIGH DEFINITION COULING
 Total capacity: 415 lt
 Fridge capacity: 319 lt
 Freezer capacity: 96 lt
 Hygiene Advance
 Glass With Metal Profile
 Fast Freeze
 Full No-Frost cooling system
 Climatic Class: T

Energy class: B

- Colour: Simil Inox Dimensions (HxWxD): 190.5x70x68.5 cm



Cod. F078430 EAN 8007842784305

ENTM 18010 F (EX)





- Total capacity: 374 lt Fridge capacity: 287 lt Freezer capacity: 87 lt Hygiene Advance

- Glass With Metal Profile
 Full No-Frost cooling system
 Climatic Class: T
- Energy class: B
- Colour:Polar WhiteDimensions (HxWxD): 180.5x70x67.5 cm

Cod. F080371 EAN 8007842803716

ENTM 18020 V (EX)



- Total capacity: 435 lt Fridge capacity: 341 lt Freezer capacity: 94 lt Grid With White Profile

- Fan cooling system
 Climatic Class: T
- Energy class: B
- Colour: Stainless SteelDimensions (HxWxD): 180.5x70x66.5 cm



Cod. F078435 EAN 8007842784350

ENTM 18010 V (EX)



- Total capacity: 435 lt
 Fridge capacity: 341 lt
 Freezer capacity: 94 lt
 Grid With White Profile

- Static cooling systemClimatic Class: T
- Energy class: B
- Colour: White
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 180.5x70x66.5 cm



Cod. F083965 EAN 8007842839654

ENTM 18050 V (EX)



- Total capacity: 435 lt
 Fridge capacity: 341 lt
 Freezer capacity: 94 lt
 Grid With White Profile
 Fan cooling system
 Climatic Class: T

- Energy class: B
- Colour: Black
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 180.5x70x66.5 cm

Double Door 60 cm



Cod. F083357 EAN 8007842833577

STM 1711 T (EX)



- Total capacity: 313 lt
 Fridge capacity: 240 lt
 Freezer capacity: 73 lt
 Glass With White Profile
 Static cooling system
 Climatic Class: T
- Energy class: A
- Colour: WhiteDimensions (HxWxD): 175x60x65.5 cm



ETM 16110 T (EX)





- Total capacity: 298 lt
 Fridge capacity: 240 lt
 Freezer capacity: 58 lt
 Glass With White Profile
- Static cooling systemClimatic Class: T
- Energy class: A
- Colour: White
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 167x60x65.5 cm

Single Door



Cod. F076971 EAN 8007842769715

SD 350 I (FE)



- Total capacity: 351 lt
 Fridge capacity: 351 lt
 Glass With White Profile
 Static cooling system
 Climatic Class: N,ST

- Energy class: A
- Colour: White
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 175.2x59.4x63.4 cm



Cod. F070985 EAN 8007842709858

UPS 1702 T F (EX)



- Total capacity: 245 lt
- Electronic-LedSuper Freeze
- Electronic control
- No Frost cooling system
- Climatic Class: T
- Energy class: B
- Colour: Stainless SteelDimensions (HxWxD): 175x60x65 cm

Soon available new upright with internal display: UPSI 1702 T F (EX) - With shuko plug Cod. F087880 - EAN 8007842878806

UPSI 1702 T F (EX).1 - With UK plug Cod. F088609 - EAN 8007842886092



Cod. F072074 EAN 8007842720747

UPS 1711 (EX)



- Total capacity: 270 lt
- MechanicSuper Freeze
- Climatic Class: SN,N,ST,T
- Energy class: A
- Colour: Polar White
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 175x60x65 cm

Soon available new upright electronic with internal display:

UPSI 1711 (EX) - With shuko plug Cod. F088611 - EAN 8007842886115



Cod. F062764 EAN 8007842627640

UPS 1701 T F



- Total capacity: 245 lt
- Electronic-Led
- Super Freeze
- Electronic control No Frost cooling system
- Climatic Class: T
- Energy class: B
- Colour: Polar White
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 175x60x65 cm

Soon available new upright with internal display: UPSI 1701 T F (EX) - With shuko plug Cod. F087881 - EAN 800784278813

UPSI 1701 T F (EX).1 - With UK plug Cod. F088610 - EAN 8007842886108



Cod. F087618 UPS 1701 T F (IL)



- Total capacity: 245 ltElectronic-LedSuper Freeze

- Electronic control
- No Frost cooling system
- 🛚 Climatic Class: T
- Energy class: B
- Colour: Polar WhiteDimensions (HxWxD): 175x60x65 cm

Soon available new upright electronic with internal display:

UPSI 1701 T F (IL)
Cod. F088612 - EAN 8007842886122



Cod. F071918 EAN 8007842719185

UPS 1701 T F (AG)



- Total capacity: 245 lt

- Super Freeze
 Electronic Control
 No Frost cooling system
 Climatic Class: T
- Energy class: B
- Colour: Polar White
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 175x60x65 cm



Cod. F070923 EAN 8007842709230

UP 350FI (FE)





- Total capacity: 255 lt
 Electronic-Led
 Electronic control
 No Frost cooling system
 Climatic Class: T
- Energy class: A
- Colour: Polar WhiteDimensions (HxWxD): 175.2x59.4x63.4 cm

126

Model		E4D X (AG)	ENBLH 19122 F T (EX)	ENBLH 19112 F T (EX)	ENBF 19122 FW (AG)	EBL 18123 F (EX)	EBL 18113 F (EX)
Code		F078401	F078403	F078402	F078404	F074614	F074827
Cabinet colour		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Polar White	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Polar White
Energy Class		A	A	A	A	Stamics Steet	A A
Energy consumption in 24 h	(kW/h)		1.444	1.444	<u> </u>	0.964	0.964
nergy consumption per year	(kW/y)		527	527	<u> </u>	352	352
Autonomy (energy blackout)	(h)		17	17		12	12
Noise	(dBA)		43	43	<u> </u>	47	47
Freezing capacity	(kg)		18.0	18.0	<u>+</u>	7	7
Total gross capacity	(l)	470	486	486	486	300	300
Total net capacity	(l)	422	470	470	400	283	283
ridge gross capacity	(i)	314	324	324	324	212	212
ridge net capacity	(t)	312	322	322	524	210	210
reezer gross capacity	(t)	156	162	162	162	88	88
reezer gross capacity	(t)	110	148	148	102	73	73
Cooling system	(1)	Full No-Frost	Full No-Frost	Full No-Frost	Full No-Frost	Electronic No Frost	Electronic No Frost
Electronic control		1 411 110-111051	Tull NU-110St	Tutt No-110St	Tull NO-110St	ELECTIONIC NOTTOSE	Liectionic No 110st
Jser Interface		Led	Led	Led	Digit	Led	Led
Doors Reversibility		Leu	• (Right)	• (Right)	• (Right)	• (Right)	• (Right)
Open door acoustic signal		•	• (Rigili)	• (Rigiti)	• (Right)	• (Right)	• (Rigiti)
Automatic door closing		······	•		•	•	: :
Fridge cooling system		No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost
						Automatic	
Fridge defrosting system	·····	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	: Automatic	Automatic
		Uhiniana Adunana	Ilianiana Adama	I I	Hygiene Advance,	Hygiene Advance,	Hygiene Advance,
Secretaria de la compansión de la compan		Hygiene Advance,	Hygiene Advance,	Hygiene Advance,	Holiday, Ice Party	Holiday,	Holiday,
Special Functions		Super Cool,	Super Cool,	Super Cool,	Champagne,	I Care, Super Cool,	I Care, Super Cool,
		Super Freeze	Super Freeze	Super Freeze	Super Cool,	Super Freeze	Super Freeze
				-	Super Freeze	<u> </u>	<u>:</u>
Fridge Special Accessories		Wine Rack			Wine Rack	Wine Rack	Wine Rack
Smell-absorbing filters							
Chiller						Food Care Zone	Food Care Zone
No. of shelves		3	3	3	3	3	3
Fridge shelf type		Glass With	Glass With	Glass With	Glass With	Glass With	Glass With
J , ,		Metal Profile	Metal Profile	Metal Profile	Metal Profile	Metal Profile	Metal Profile
No. of salad crispers		2	Unique Evolution	Unique Evolution	2	Unique Evolution	Unique Evolution
Salad crisper colour		Transparent Neutral	Transparent Neutral	Transparent Neutral	Transparent Neutral	Transparent Neutral	Transparent Neutral
		With Insert	With Insert	With Insert	With Insert	With Insert	With Insert
Salad crisper moisture control		• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•	•		
Rollers		2	2	2	2	2	2
nternal Light		2 lateral led	2 lateral light	2 lateral light	2 lateral light	2 Lights Dual Light	2 Lights Dual Light
<u> </u>			z tatorat tight	z tatorat tigitt	<u> </u>	z zigino zaar zigin	z zigino z dat zigin
No. of egg holders	<u></u>	1		-	1		-
No. of butter boxes		1		-	:	<u> </u>	-
Accessories			Maxi Bottles	Maxi Bottles	Maxi Bottles	Maxi Bottles	Maxi Bottles
Freezer cooling system		No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost
Total No. of compartments	<u> </u>	2	3	3	3	3	3
Technical features							
Climatic class		T	T	T	T	N,SN,ST	N,SN,ST
Gas in the cooling circuit	<u>:</u>	R600	R600	R600	R600	R600	R600
Supply Voltage	(V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Supply Frequency	(Hz)	50	50	50	50	50	50
Absorbed Current	(A)	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
Plug Type		Argentine	Europe	Europe	Argentine	Europe	Europe
Cable Length	(m)	2	2	2	2	1.6	1.6
Dimensions							
	(cm)	195.5	195.5	195.5	195.5	187	187
Width	(cm)	70	70	70	70	60	60
Depth	(cm)	76	72.8	72.8	72.8	65.5	65.5
EAN	(3111)	8007842784015	8007842784039	8007842784022	8007842784046	8007842746143	8007842748277

1) Based on 24 hours tests. The actual results depend on how the refrigerator is used and where it is placed.
2) SN=sub-normal, unchanged performance with external temperature between 10° and 32° C
N=normal, unchanged performance with external temperature between 16° and 32°C
ST= sub-tropical, unchenged performance with external temperature between 16° and 38°C
T= tropical, unchenged performance with external temperature between 16° and 43°C

For additional information about product's features, constantly updated according to the European regulation 1060/2010, please refer to our web site.

Ariston reserves the right to change the technical specifications without notice.

NM	В	L	19	1	1	F	
1st letter	2 nd letter	3 rd letter	1st number	2 nd number	3 rd number	4th letter	5 th letter
Range	Туре	User Interface	Height	Energy Class	Colour	Cooling System	Climatic Class
NM: New Big Door Range	B: Combi	M: Mechanical	17: 175 cm	1: A	1: Polar White	F: No Frost	B: B-Class
S: Standard Range	T: Double Door	L: Led	18: 185 cm	2: A+	2: Inox	V: Vented	
M: Old Standard Range		D: Digit	19: 190 cm	0: B or less	3: Silver	" ": Static	

Example: NMBL 1911 F

New Big Door range, Combi, 190 cm height, A Class, White, No Frost

Е	В	М		20	4	8		
1st letter	2 nd letter	3 rd letter	4 th letter	1st-2nd number	3 rd number	4 th number	5 th number	Last letter
Aesthetic	Line	UI	Ext.handle	Height	Energy class	Color	Interiors	Plus
E: Essence	B: CB T: DD	Q : Display digit+led D: Display digit Y: Tiny L: Led M: Mechanic	Н	15 150 cm 17 175 cm 18 187 cm 20 200 cm	1 A 2 AA 3 AAA 4 AAAA	0 New Alu 1 White 2 Inox 4 SB 5 Black 6 Avena 8 Pearl White	"0" double crisper "1" wine rack "2" big crisper+ wine rack "3" Chiller + Big crisper wine rack	TF Tropical + NF F NF WD Water Dispens V Air "-" Static O3 Active Oxygen

Example: EBM 2048 F

Essence, Combi, M: Mechanic, A Class, White

Code Cabinet colour

Energy Class

Freezing capacity

Height Width

Noise Total gross capacity Total net capacity
Fridge gross capacity Fridge net capacity Freezer gross capacity

Energy class
Energy consumption in 24 h (kW/h)
Energy consumption per year (kW/y)
Autonomy (energy blackout) (h)

175.2 59.4

8007842769715

FRIDGES AND FREEZERS

(kg) (dBA)

SD 350 I (FE)

F076971

10401	E11111 170101 (E71)	E14111 17020 1 (EX)	ENTI-1 10020 1 (EX)	211111 100101 (230)	21(11) 10020 (2)()		E11111 10010 1 (EX)	ENTIT TOOGS V (EX)	3114 1711 (EX)	211/101101 (2X)
) - J -	F070/0/	F070/07	F070/00	F070/00	E000071		F070/0F	F0000/F	E0000E7	F070F0F
ode	F078424	F078427	F078432	F078430	F080371		F078435	F083965	F083357	F078525
binet colour	Polar White	Simil Inox	Simil Inox	Polar White			<u>.</u>			<u> </u>
iergy Class	В	В	В	В	В	<u> </u>	В	В	A	A
nergy consumption in 24 h (kW/h		1.403	1.307	1.307	1.433		1.433	1.433	0.997	0.951
nergy consumption per year (kW/		512	477	477	523.0		523	523	364	347
utonomy (energy blackout) (f		9	7	7	14.0	<u> </u>	22	14	20	21
reezing capacity (kg		3	3	3	2.0	į	5	2	2	2
oise (dBA	A) 46	46	46	46	46		46	46	44	44
otal gross capacity (l) 415	415	374	374	435		435	435	313	298
	l) 385	385	342	342	415		415	415	306	291
	ປົ່ 319	319	287	287	341	-	341	341	240	240
	316	316	284	284	333		333	333	236	236
	1) 96	96	87	87	94		94	94	73	58
	i) 69	69	58	58	82		82	82	70	55
poling system	Full No-Frost	Full No-Frost	Full No-Frost	Full No-Frost	Fan	<u></u>	Fan	Fan	Static	Static
ectronic control	: 1 411 110-11051	Tutt NO-1103t	i dii ivo-i iosi	: 1 411 140-11031	I dii	<u> </u>	1 011	: 1 011	Static	Static
ser Interface	Meccanica	Meccanica	Meccanica	Meccanica	Knob	<u> </u>	Knob	Knoh	Kach	Knob
						<u> </u>		Knob	Knob	
ors Reversibility	• (Right)	• (Right)	• (Right)	• (Right)	• (Right)	<u> </u>	• (Right)	• (Right)	• (Right)	• (Right)
en door acoustic signal			•	· •			<u>.</u>	·		<u>.</u>
utomatic door closing	<u>.</u>	•	•	•	•	<u> </u>	·	•	•	•
idge cooling system	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	Fan		Fan	Fan	Static	Static
dge defrosting system					Automatic		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
pecial functions	Hygiene Advance	Hygiene Advance	Hygiene Advance	Hygiene Advance	Hygiene Advance		Hygiene Advance	Hygiene Advance	Hygiene Advance	Hygiene Advanc
nell-absorbing filters				*						
o. of shelves	3	3	2	2	4		4	4	4	3
	Glass With	Glass With	Glass With	Glass With	Grid With		Grid With	Grid With	Glass With	Glass With
idge shelf type	Metal Profile	Metal Profile	Metal Profile	Metal Profile	White Profile		White Profile	White Profile	White Profile	White Profile
o. of salad crispers	2	2	2	2	2	<u> </u>	2	2	2	2
•	:	:	Glass With	:				:	Glass With	Glass With
lad crisper cover type	Glass	Glass	Metal Profile	Glass	Glass		Glass	Glass	White Profile	White Profile
lad crisper moisture control	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		:
llers	2	2	2	2	2		2	2	2	2
o. egg holders	:		-		-	:	-	;	<u>-</u>	:
of butter boxes			1	1		<u> </u>	:		:	:
n Holder				<u> </u>	2	<u></u>	2	2		<u>+</u>
II I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	2 lad lights	2 lad lights	2 led lights	2 lad lights		<u>.</u>	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>		:
ernal Light	2 led lights On Multiflow	2 led lights On Multiflow	2 lea lights On Multiflow	2 led lights On Multiflow	•		•	•	•	•
					61.11	<u>.</u>		61.11	CL 1	C1.11
eezer cooling system	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	Static	<u> </u>	Static	Static	Static	Static
pecial compartments	Fast Freeze	Fast Freeze		į <u>.</u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
on of freezer shelves	111	<u> </u>	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
e tray position	Ice Device	Ice Device	Ice Device	Ice Device	Normal		Normal	Normal	Normal	Normal
o. of inner door shelves	2	2	1	<u>:</u> 1	<u> </u>		<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>		<u>.</u>
chnical features							<u>[</u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
imatic class	T	T	Т	T	Т	<u> </u>	T	T	T	T
s in the cooling circuit	R600	R600	R600	R600	R600		R600	R600	R600	R600
ipply Voltage (\		220	220-240	220-240	220-240		220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
pply Frequency (H:		50	50	50	50		50	50	50/60	50
sorbed Current (A		1.2	1.2	1.2	0.9		0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
ug Type	United Kindom	Europe	Europe	Europe	United Kindom	:	United Kindom	United Kindom	Europe	Europe
ole Length (m		2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0	<u> </u>	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.6
mensions (ii	η	. L.L	۷.۷	۷.۷	. <u>۲.</u> U	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	۷.۰	۷.۷	2.0	1.0
	n) 190.5	190.5	180.5	180.5	180.5		180.5	180.5	175	167
		70	70		70	<u> </u>	70	70		
dth (cm				70		<u> </u>			60	60
pth (cm	68.5 8007842784244	68.5 8007842784275	67.5 8007842784329	67.5 8007842784305	66.5 8007842803716	i	66.5 8007842784350	66.5 8007842839654	66.5 8007842833577	65.5 800784278525
ÀN										

ENTM 19010 F (EX) ENTM 19020 F (EX) ENTM 18020 F (EX) ENTM 18010 F (EX) ENTM 18020 V (EX) ENTM 18020 V (EX) ENTM 18010 V (EX) ENTM 18050 V (EX) STM 1711 T (EX) ETM 16110 T (EX)

¹⁾ Based on 24 hours tests. The actual results depend on how the refrigerator is used and where it is placed.
2) SN=sub-normal, unchanged performance with external temperature between 10° and 32° C
N=normal, unchanged performance with external temperature between 16° and 32° C
ST= sub-tropical, unchanged performance with external temperature between 16° and 38° C

T= tropical, unchanged performance with external temperature between 16° and 43°C

For additional information about product's features, constantly updated according to the European regulation 1060/2010, please refer to our web site.

Model		UPS 1702 T F (EX)	UPSI 1702 T F (EX)	UPSI 1702 T F (EX).1	UPS 1701 T F	UPSI 1701 T F (EX)	UPSI 1701 T F (EX).1	UPS 1701 T F (AG)	UPS 1711 (EX)	UPSI 1711 (EX)	UPS 1701 T F (IL)	UPSI 1701 T F (IL)	UP 350 F I (FE)
Code		F070985	F087880	F088609	F062764	F087881	F088610	F071918	F072074	F088611	F087618	F088612	F070923
Cabinet colour		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Polar White	Polar White	Polar White	Polar White	Polar White	Polar White	Polar White	Polar White	Stainless Steel
Energy Class	:	В	А	A	В	A	A	В	A	A	В	В	А
	(kW/h)	1.222		:	1.222	:	:	1.222	0.962	:	1.22	1.22	0.74
	(kW/y)	446			446	:	:	446	351	:	446	446	270
Autonomy (energy blackout)	(h)	10	10	10	8	8	8	8	14	:	8	8	20
Freezing capacity	(kg)	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	8	:	11	11	22
Noise	(dBA)	42	42	42	42	42	42	44	40	:	42	42	40
Total gross capacity	(i)	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	270	:	245	245	255
Total net capacity	(i)	202	202	202	202	202	202	202	235	:	202	202	230
Cooling system		No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost	Static	Static	No Frost	No Frost	No Frost
User Interface		Electronic-Led	Display	Display	Electronic-Led	Static	Display	Electronic-Led	Mechanic	Static	Electronic-Led	Electronic-Led	Electronic-Led
Special Functions/Accesories	······	Super Freeze	Super Freeze	Super Freeze	Super Freeze	Super Freeze	Super Freeze	Super Freeze	Static	Static	Super Freeze	Super Freeze	
Open door acoustic signal		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		:	•	•	
Electronic control		•	•	• :	•	•	•	•		:	•	•	•
Doors Reversibility	······	• (Right)	• (Right)	• (Right)	• (Right)	• (Right)	• (Right)	• (Right)	• (Right)	• (Right)	• (Right)	• (Right)	• (Right)
Automatic door closing	······································	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	J
Drain system for defrosting		•	•	• :	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Light	······································					:	:	<u> </u>		:	:		•
Rollers	······································	2 Back	2 Back	2 Back	2 Back	2 Back	2 Back	2 Back	2 Back	2 Back	2 Back	2 Back	
Feet		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Total No. of compartments	······································	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
No. of ice trays	······ ·	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
TECHNICAL FEATURES													
Climatic class	:	T	T	Т	T	T	T	Т	SN.N.ST.T	SN.N.ST.T	T	Т	T
Gas in the cooling circuit	:	R600	R600	R600	R600	R600	R600	R600	R600	R600	R600	R600	R600
Supply Voltage	(V)	230-240	230-240	230-240	230-240	230-240	230-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	230-240	230-240	220-240
Supply Frequency	(Hz)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Absorbed Current	(A)	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.3	0.7	0.7	1.30	1.30	0.7
Plug Type		Europe	Shuko	United Kindom	Europe	Shuko	United Kindom	Argentine	Europe	Shuko	i IL	IL	Europe
Cable Length	(m)	1.6	2.2	2.2	1.6	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Dimensions													
Height	(cm)	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175.2
Width	(cm)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	59.4
Depth	(cm)	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	63.4
EAN		8007842709858			8007842627640		8007842886108	8007842719185	8007842720747	8007842886115	8007842876185	8007842886122	8007842709230

1) Based on 24 hours tests. The actual results depend on how the refrigerator is used and where it is placed.
2) SN=sub-normal, unchanged performance with external temperature between 10° and 32° C
N=normal, unchanged performance with external temperature between 16° and 32°C
ST= sub-tropical, unchenged performance with external temperature between 16° and 38°C
T= tropical, unchenged performance with external temperature between 16° and 43°C

For additional information about product's features, constantly updated according to the European regulation 1060/2010, please refer to our web site.

Ariston reserves the right to change the technical specifications without notice.

UPS	17	0	1	T	F
1st-2nd -3rd letter	1st number	2 nd number	3 rd letter	4th letter	5 th letter
Range	Height	Energy Class	Colour	Climatic Class	Cooling System
SDS: Single Door	17: 175 cm	1: A	1: Polar White	T: Tropical	F: No Frost
Fridge		2: A+	2: Inox	" ": SN, N, ST	V: Vented
UPS: Upright Freezer		0: B or less	3: Silver		" ": Static

Example: UPS 1701 T F

Upright Freezer, 170 cm height, white, Tropical, No Frost



NEW COOKERS

"My ideal cooker should bring out the best of my abilities. Rather than many accessories, I prefer having the best equipment. I would like more control over the flame so that I can finely adjust the power level."



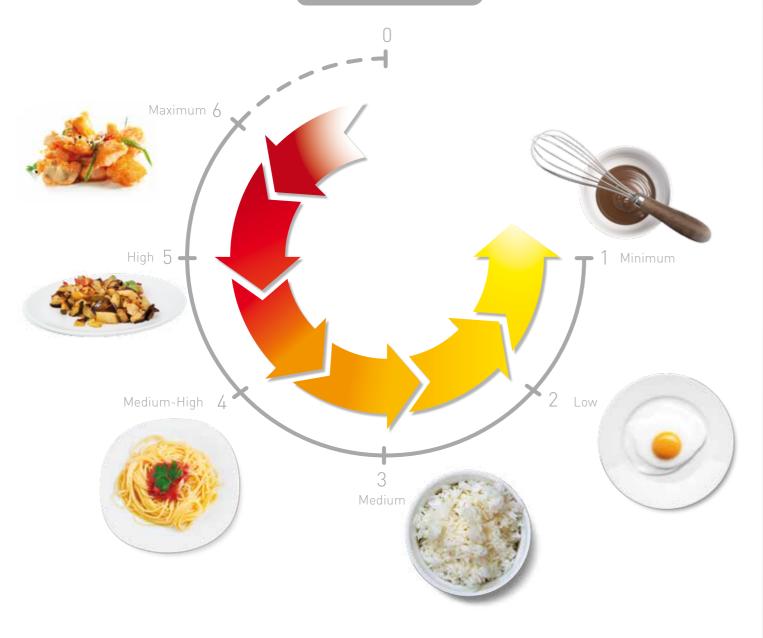
Fine adjustment.

Multi-level gas control for finding and repeating the desired flame level suitable for every cooking task.

IN THE KITCHEN TALENT IS NOT ENOUGH: THE SECRET LIES IN THE FLAME.



A successful recipe requires more than proper balancing of the ingredients. The right cooking intensity is the final touch that makes all the difference. This is why the new HD cookers have up to 6 different power levels on every burner, so any dish can be optimally cooked with the most appropriate flame power. Each click of the knob corresponds to a different level and each position can be repeated exactly whenever desired. A further aid for expressing your talent in the kitchen!

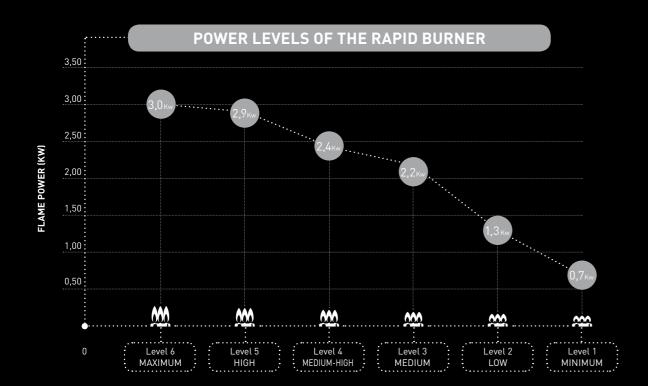




FINE ADJUSTMENT: PERFECT FLAME CONTROL.

An advanced and exclusive flame control system including 6 different power levels on each burner.

The flame intensity can be precisely controlled on a scale ranging from 1 to 6 (from minimum to maximum) with 4 intermediate levels, for optimally cooking any recipe. Moreover, the setting at each click of the knob can be easily repeated and replicated, for high-definition cooking results any time!

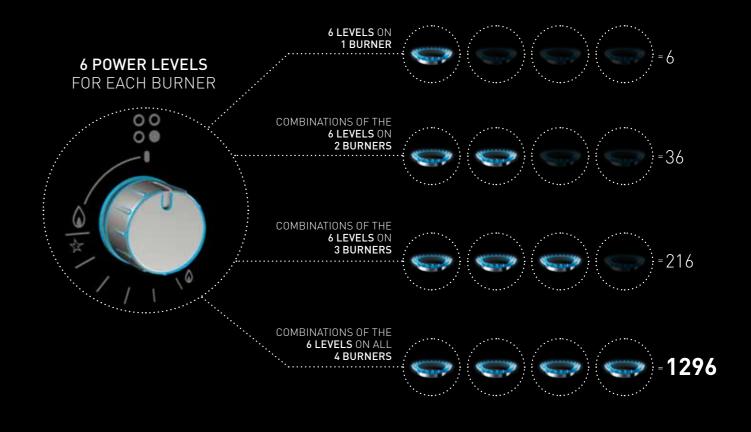


HIGH EFFICIENCY FOR IMPROVED RESULTS.

The burner's redesigned structure ensures optimised gas flow and a more direct and vertical flame. In turn, this leads to less heat dispersal while guaranteeing 20% more efficient burner performance, resulting in evident time and money savings.

MAXIMUM PRECISION, BOUNDLESS FLEXIBILITY.

Ariston has adopted the exclusive fine flame adjustment technology, which guarantees precise flame control when preparing any recipe. With 6 different power levels on each burner, precise flame control can be combined with remarkable flexibility of use: indeed, the cooker offers up to 1,296 possible combinations when the 4 burners are used simultaneously.





STANDARD BURNER*



*Semi-rapid burner.





A new, elegant design for a cooker that harmoniously blends aesthetic beauty and functionality. The top grade materials and highly refined details turn these appliances into useful everyday items and add an impeccable touch to the kitchen.



THE BEAUTY OF GLASS

The important design novelty of the new Ariston cookers is the oven door, designed for guaranteeing maximum functionality. With 20% more visibility, cooking can be monitored without having to open the oven door; moreover, it adds a highly appealing touch to the kitchen.



INNER DOOR WITH REMOVABLE GLASS PANEL



COVER

Made of tempered glass with brushed aluminium profile, ensuring easy and comfortable gripping. It is both resistant and safe, as the glass does not shutter into sharp pieces when accidentally broken.

KNOBS

Redesigned with an even more ergonomic surface for safe gripping; the screenprinted markings on the front panel are easily comprehensible.



The special enamel used to coat the outside of the cookers can perfectly preserve the colour's original shade and brilliance for at least 10 years. It is made up of a ceramic coating welded to the metal at a melting temperature exceeding 850°C. This Class AA* enamel is four times more resistant: to corrosion; to high temperatures (e.g. boiling water and oil); to acids, alkalis and chemical elements in general; to scratching; to soil, salt and organic solvents.

DIGITAL DISPLAY

Acookingprogrammer that optimises and facilitates the cooker's management.

OVEN HANDLE

A sober, elegant handle made of brushed aluminium.



STEAM-AIDED CLEANING

A particularly functional, eco-friendly and cost-convenient solution for improving oven cleaning with the aid of steam power. Simply pour water into the oven's dripping pan on the first shelf, select the "Oven below" function and set the temperature to 100°C. Switch the oven off after 15 minutes, wait until it cools then clean it with a damp cloth: the steam generated inside the chamber will help to remove any residues.



EASY-TO-CLEAN ENAMEL

Ariston uses Class AA* enamel which is both resistant and easy to clean - also for coating the internal chamber and dripping pan supplied with the cooker.

* In conformity to ISO 28706-1:2008: determination of the resistance to chemical corrosion of vitreous and porcelain enamels. (Note: enamels without further coating).

NEW COOKING EXPERIENCES.



MULTI 11: A HOST OF FLEXIBLE PROGRAMMES

A multifunctional oven offering the utmost flexibility, thanks to a range of no less than 11 programmes. Whatever your desire or need in the kitchen, this oven can satisfy it: alongside programmes for cooking excellent pizzas and pastries, it features programmes for conventional cooking and for superbly grilling or gratinating meat or fish, defrosting or cooking fish and vegetables in a healthy and savoury way. It also allows for multi-cooking on different levels and halves food preparation times thanks to the Fast Cooking function. A reliable appliance designed for maximising performance that enables you to unleash your passion in the kitchen.

FUNCTIONS

Oven light	Fast Cooking	Defrost
Conventional	Multilevel	Bottom fan-assisted
: Baking	Grill	Oven below
: Pizza	: Gratin	



MULTI 9: ELECTRONIC CONTROL FOR IMPROVED RESULTS.

The Multifunctional 9 oven satisfies any cooking need thanks to the excellent performance of its 7 manual and 2 automatic programmes, namely Pizza and Pastry, while the C.O.P.® (Optimal Programmed Cooking) system allows for obtaining excellent results quite easily, as it automatically sets all the cooking parameters. Moreover, the oven includes an Eco cooking programme that activates the rear heating element and fan to create delicate and uniform heat conditions inside the oven, resulting in lower energy consumption. The Eco programme can be used for slow cooking at temperatures adjustable up to a maximum of 200°C. It is particularly effective with meats, which can be cooked well-done and tender.



MANUAL COOKING FUNCTIONS

Conventional	Gratin	Defrost
Multilevel	Fast Cooking	Eco
Barbecue		



AUTOMATIC COOKING FUNCTIONS

Pizza	Pastry
P1772	Pactry
1 1444	1 4311 1







FOR COOKING AND SAVING.



CLASS A

Thanks to the electronic temperature control system and the activation of every single heating element, the ovens of the new HD cookers improve energy efficiency levels. In addition, the Multifunctional 9 oven includes the Eco programme for further reducing consumption.

142





Cod. F083795 EAN 8007842837957





- HIGH DEFINITION COOKING
- 4 gas burners, of which one Triple Ring
 Hob flame failure device
 11 Multifunction oven

- Steam CleaningEnd Cooking Timer
- Energy class: A
- Colour: Stainless Steel
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm



Cod. F083790 EAN 8007842837902

A6TMH2F (W) IL



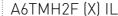




- HIGH DEFINITION COOKING
- 4 gas burners, of which one Triple Ring
- Hob flame failure device
- 11 Multifunction ovenSteam CleaningEnd Cooking Timer
- Colour: White
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm



Cod. F083794 EAN 8007842837940











- 4 gas burners, of which one Triple Ring
 Hob flame failure device
 11 Multifunction oven

- Steam CleaningEnd Cooking Timer
- Colour: Stainless Steel
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm



Cod. F084808 EAN 8007842848083

A6TMC2 C (X) AUS





HIGH DEFINITION COOKING

- 4 gas burners, of which one Triple RingHob flame failure device

- 11 Multifunction ovenCatalytic With PanelsEnd Cooking Timer
- Energy class: B
- Colour: Stainless Steel
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 90x60x60 cm



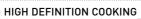
Cod. F083797 EAN 8007842837971

A6TMH2F (W) EX









- 4 gas burners, of which one Triple Ring
 Hob flame failure device
 11 Multifunction oven

- Steam CleaningEnd Cooking Timer
- Energy class: B
- Colour: White
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm



Cod. F083792 EAN 8007842837926

A6MMC6AF (X) EX





HIGH DEFINITION COOKING

- 3 gas burners, 1 electric plateHob flame failure device11 Multifunction oven

- Catalytic With Panels
 Electronic Start/End Cooking
- Energy class: A
- Colour: Stainless Steel
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm





Cod. F083789 EAN 8007842837896

A6MSH2F(X)EX





- HIGH DEFINITION COOKING
- 3 gas burners, 1 electric plateHob flame failure device
- Static oven
- Steam Cleaning End Cooking Timer
- Energy class: B
- Colour: Stainless Steel Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm



Cod. F083799 EAN 8007842837995

A6TG1F C(X) EX



- HIGH DEFINITION COOKING
 4 gas burners, of which one Triple Ring
 Hob flame failure device
 Gas Grill Gas
 Cast Iron grids
 Oven flame failure device

- Manual
- Minute Minder
- Colour: Stainless Steel
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm



Cod. F083801 EAN 8007842838015

A6MSH2F.B (X) EX





- HIGH DEFINITION COOKING
- 3 gas burners, 1 electric plateHob flame failure device
- Static oven
- Steam CleaningEnd Cooking Timer
- Energy class: B
- Colour: Stainless Steel
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm



Cod. F088239 EAN 8007842882391

A6GGC1E (W) EX



- HIGH DEFINITION COOKING
- 4 gas burners
- Hob flame failure device
- Gas Grill Gas Oven flame failure device
- Catalytic with panelsMinute Minder

- Colour: WhiteDimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm

A6GG10E (W) EX - with Manual cleaning and without hob flame failure device Cod. F088235 - EAN 8007842882353



Cod. F083800 EAN 8007842838008

A6MG2F (X) EX



HIGH DEFINITION COOKING

- 3 gas burners, 1 electric plateHob flame failure device
- Gas Grill GasOven flame failure device
- Manual
- Minute Minder
- Colour: Stainless Steel
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm



Cod. F083787 EAN 8007842837872

A6GG1F(X)EX



- 4 gas burnersHob flame failure deviceGas Grill GasOven flame failure device

- ManualMinute Minder
- Colour: Stainless Steel Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm

Also available:

A6GG1F (W) EX - White Cod. F083788 - EAN 8007842837889 A6GC1F (X) EX - with Catalytic cleaning Cod. F088238 - EAN 8007842882384 A6GG10F (X) EX - without hob flame failure device Cod. F089639 - EAN 8007842896398



Cod. F083785 EAN 8007842837858

A6ESC2E (W) EX

- 4 electric platesStatic ovenCatalytic With PanelsEnd Cooking Timer
- Energy class: B
- Colour: White
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm



Cod. F086542 EAN 8007842865424

A6IMPA1 (X) AUS





- 4 induction cooking areas, extenso cooking zone
 10 Multifunction oven
 Pyrolytic
 Electronic display E0+auto

- Energy class: A
- Colour: Stainless SteelDimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm



Cod. F083786 EAN 8007842837865

A6ESC2F (X) EX

- 4 electric plates
 Static oven
 Catalytic With Panels
 End Cooking Timer
- Energy class: B
- Colour: Stainless Steel
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm



Cod. F084810 EAN 8007842848106

A64IMCA1 (X) AUS



- 4 induction cooking areas
 11 Multifunction oven
 Catalytic With Panels
 Electronic display E0+auto
- Energy class: A
- Colour: Stainless SteelDimensions (HxWxD): 90x60x60 cm

COOKERS



Cod. F084809 EAN 8007842848090

A6VMH60 (X) AUS



- 4 radiant areas11 Multifunction ovenSteam CleaningElectronic Start/End Cooking
- Energy class: B
- Colour: Stainless Steel
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 90x60x60 cm



Cod. F083793 EAN 8007842837933

A6V530 (W) EX

- 4 radiant areas5 Multifunction
- ManualAnalogue Minute Minder
- Energy class: B
- Colour: White
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm



Cod. F084811 EAN 8007842848113

A6VMH60 (W) AUS



- 4 radiant areas
- 11 Multifunction oven
- Steam Cleaning
 Electronic Start/End Cooking
- Energy class: B
- Colour: White
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 90x60x60 cm



Cookers 50x60 cm

Cod. F085210 EAN 8007842852103

A5GG1F.B (X) EX



HIGH DEFINITION COOKING

- 4 gas burners
 Hob flame failure device
 Gas Grill Gas oven
 Oven flame failure device
 Manual
 Minute Minder

- Colour: Stainless SteelDimensions (HxWxD): 85x50x60 cm



Cod. F083796 EAN 8007842837964

A6V530 (X) EX

- 4 radiant areas5 Multifunction oven
- Manual
- Analogue Minute Minder
- Energy class: B
- Colour: Stainless SteelDimensions (HxWxD): 85x60x60 cm



Cod. F085211 EAN 8007842852110

A5GG1F(X)EX



HIGH DEFINITION COOKING

- 4 gas burnersHob flame failure device
- Gas Grill Gas oven
- Oven flame failure device
- ManualMinute Minder
- Colour: Stainless SteelDimensions (HxWxD): 85x50x60 cm



Double oven cookers



Cod. F085213 EAN 8007842852134

A5MSH2E (W) EX



- 3 gas burners, 1 electric plateHob flame failure device
- Static oven
- Static ovenSteam CleaningEnd Cooking Timer
- Energy class: C
- Colour: White
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x50x60 cm



Cod. F084978 EAN 8007842849783

AUE61 (X) AUS



- 4 radiant areasFan ovenManual

- Easy To Use Start/End Cooking
- Energy class: A
- Colour: Stainless Steel
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 90x60x60 cm



Cod. F085209 EAN 8007842852097

A5E52F (X) AG

- 4 electric plates5 Multifunction ovenManualEnd Cooking Timer
- Energy class: B
- Colour: Stainless Steel
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x50x60 cm



Cod. F084979 EAN 8007842849790

AUE61 (K) AUS



- 4 radiant areas
- Fan oven
- Manual
- Easy To Use Start/End Cooking
- Energy class: A
- Colour: BlackDimensions (HxWxD): 90x60x60 cm



Cod. F086511 EAN 8007842865110

AUD61 C (X) AUS



- 4 gas burners
- Fan ovenManual
- Energy class: A
- Colour: Stainless SteelDimensions (HxWxD): 90x60x60 cm



Cod. F085212 EAN 8007842852127

A5ESH2E (W) EX



- 4 electric platesStatic ovenSteam CleaningMinute Minder
- Energy class: C
- Colour: White
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x50x60 cm



Cod. F086512 EAN 8007842865127

AUE61 (K) AUS



- 4 gas burners
- Fan oven Manual
- Energy class: A
- Colour: Black Dimensions (HxWxD): 90x60x60 cm



Cod. F080909 EAN 8007842809091





- 6 gas burners, of which one Double Ring Double Regulation Hob flame failure device

- Catalytic With Panels
 Electronic Start/End Cooking
- Energy class: B
- Colour: AnthraciteDimensions (HxWxD): 90x100x60 cm



Cod. F080910 EAN 8007842809107

CX109SV6 (CR) AUS S



- 6 gas burners, of which one Double Ring Double Regulation
 Hob flame failure device
- Fan oven
- Catalytic With Panels
 Electronic Start/End Cooking
- Energy class: B
- Colour: Crema
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 90x100x60 cm



Cod. F080907 EAN 8007842809077

PRO 95 GT.01 S



- 5 gas burners, of which one Triple Ring
- Hob flame failure device Electrical Gas Grill oven
- Oven flame failure device
- ManualMinute Minder

- Colour: Stainless SteelDimensions (HxWxD): 85x90x60 cm



XC 902 GH DC.3 S



- 5 gas burners, of which one Double Ring Double Regulation
 Hob flame failure device
- 9 Multifunction oven
- Catalytic Optional
 Electronic Start/End Cooking
- Energy class: C
- Colour: Stainless SteelDimensions (HxWxD): 76x90x60 cm



Cod. F080904 EAN 8007842809046

CP 059 MT.2 S



- 5 gas burners, of which one Triple RingHob flame failure device
- 9 Multifunction oven
- Manual
- Electronic Start/End Cooking
- Energy class: B
- Colour: Stainless Steel Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x90x60 cm



Cod. F080903 EAN 8007842809039

CP 059 MD.3 (X) F S



- 5 gas burners, of which one Double Ring Double Regulation
 Hob flame failure device
 9 Multifunction oven

- Catalytic With Panels
 Electronic Start/End Cooking
- Energy class: C
- Colour: Stainless Steel
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x90x60 cm



Cod. F080900 EAN 8007842809008

CP 057 GT S



- 5 gas burners, of which one Triple Ring
 Hob flame failure device
 Electrical Gas Grill oven
 Oven flame failure device

- Manual Minute Minder

- Colour: Stainless Steel Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x90x60 cm



Cod. F080902 EAN 8007842809022

CP 059 MD (X) AUS S



- 5 gas burners, of which one Double Ring Double Regulation Hob flame failure device
- 9 Multifunction oven
- Catalytic With Panels
 Electronic Start/End Cooking
- Energy class: C
- Colour: Stainless Steel
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x90x60 cm



Cod. F080906 EAN 8007842809060

CP 859 MT (X) AUS S



- 5 gas burners, of which one Triple RingHob flame failure device
- 9 Multifunction oven Catalytic With Panels
- Electronic Start/End Cooking
- Energy class: B
- Colour: Stainless Steel Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x80x60 cm



Cod. F080905 EAN 8007842809053

CP 0V9 M (X) DE S

- 4 radiant areas

- 9 Multifunction oven
 Catalytic With Panels
 Electronic Start/End Cooking
- Energy class: B
- Colour: Stainless Steel
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x90x60 cm



Cod. F080911 EAN 8007842809114

CP770SG1 AG



- 5 gas burners, of which one Triple Ring
 Hob flame failure device
 Electrical Gas Grill oven

- Oven flame failure device Manual
- Minute Minder
- Colour: Stainless SteelDimensions (HxWxD): 85x70x60 cm



Cod. F088284 EAN 8007842882841

A9GG1FC (X)/EX.1

- 5 gas burners, of which one Triple Ring
 Hob flame failure device
 Gas Grill Gas Oven
 Oven flame failure device
 Manual Cleaning
 Minute Minder

- Colour: Stainless Steel
 DImensions (HxWxD): 85x90x60 cm

Also available:

A9GG1FC (X)/EX - With Schuko plug Cod. F088318 - EAN 8007842883183

A9GG1FC (X)/J - With Schuko plug, and single oven & grill control Cod. F088282 - EAN 8007842882827



Cod. F069026 EAN 8007842690262

CN 5SG1(X)/J



- 5 gas burners, of which one Triple RingHob flame failure device
- Gas Grill Gas oven
- Oven flame failure device
- Manual
- Minute Minder
- With single oven and grill control
- Colour: Stainless Steel
 Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x90x60 cm

Also available: CN 5SG1(X)/EX - Colour: Stainless Steel, with separate oven & grill control Cod. F069025 - EAN 8007842690255



Cod. F069022 EAN 8007842690224

CN 11SG1(W)/EX

- 4 gas burners, 2 electric cooking areas
 Hob flame failure device
 Gas Grill Gas oven
 Oven flame failure device

- Manual
- Colour: White
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x90x60 cm



. 000000000 0

Cod. F069023 EAN 8007842690231

CN 11SG1(X)/EX

- 4 gas burners, 2 electric cooking areasHob flame failure device
- Gas Grill Gas oven
- Oven flame failure device
- Manual
- Colour: Stainless Steel Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x90x60 cm



Cod. F069024 EAN 8007842690248

CN 5SG1(W)/EX



- 5 gas burners, of which one Triple Ring
 Hob flame failure device
 Gas Grill Gas oven
 Oven flame failure device

- Manual
- Minute Minder
- Colour: White
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x90x60 cm



Cod. F052596 EAN 8007842525960

C 911N1 (X)

- 4 gas burners, 2 electric plates
 Static oven, electric grill
 Manual cleaning
 Minute Minder

- Colour: Stainless Steel Dimensions (HxWxD): 85x90x57 cm

Also available: C 911N1 (W) - White Cod. F052595 - EAN 8007842525953

		A (TAULOAE (V) EV	A (TAULOE (V) II	4 (TM) 05 (M) 5V	A (TAULOE (M) II	A / TA 400 0 (V) A 115	4 (MMO (AE (V) EV	A (MCHOE (V) EV	A (MCHOE B (V) EV	A (MOOF (W) EV	1 (TO4E O(V) EV	1 (0001E (HI) EV	1 (2010E (HI) EV	1 (004F (V) FV
Model Code		A6TMH2AF (X) EX F083795	A6TMH2F (X) IL F083794	A6TMH2F (W) EX F083797	A6TMH2F (W) IL F083790	A6TMC2 C (X) AUS F084808	A6MMC6AF (X) EX F083792	A6MSH2F (X) EX F083789	A6MSH2F.B (X) EX F083801	A6MG2F (X) EX F083800	A6TG1F C(X) EX F083799	A6GGC1E (W) EX F088239	A6GG10E (W) EX F088235	A6GG1F (X) EX F083787
Color		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	White	White	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	White	White	Stainless Steel
Type of Lid		Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Low splash back	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Enamelled Sheetmetal	Enamelled	Glass
Handle colour	<u>i</u>	Black & Inox	Black & Inox	Black & Inox	Black & Inox	Black & Inox	Black & Inox	Black & Inox	Black & Inox	Black & Inox	Black & Inox	Black & Inox	Sheetmetal Black & Inox	Black & Inox
Oven door glass colour		Mirror with Frame	Black	White	White	Mirror	Mirror with Frame	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror with Frame	White	White	Міггог
Plinth Legs	·····	•	•	White	White	Black	Stainless Steel	Black	Black	Black	•	White	White	•
Dish warmer	<u> </u>	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hob				Enamelled	Enamelled							Enamelled	Enamelled	
Hob Material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Sheetmetal	Sheetmetal	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Sheetmetal	Sheetmetal	Stainless Steel
Hob colour	Α.	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	White	White	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	White	White	Stainless Steel
Hob ignition Hob flame failure device	Au	utomatic One Hand •	Button 2 Hands	Button 2 Hands	Button 2 Hands	Automatic One Hand	Automatic One Hand	Button 2 Hands	Button 2 Hands	Automatic One Hand	Button 2 Hands	Automatic Une Hand	Automatic One Hand	Button 2 Hands
Cut Off	····· <u></u>													
Pan support type No. Of Total Cooking areas	····· <u></u>	Square flat wire	Enamelled Flat Wire	Square flat wire	Enamelled Flat Wire	Cast Iron	Enamelled Flat Wire	Enamelled Flat Wire	Enamelled Flat Wire	Enamelled Flat Wire	Cast Iron	Square Flat Wire	Square Flat Wire	Enamelled Flat Wire
No. Gas Burners	····· i	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
No. Of Total Electric Cooking areas							1	1	1	1				
No. electric plates No. Of Radiant areas	<u>i</u>				<u>:</u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>:</u>		
Rear left area - Type	·····	Semi-Fast HE	Semi-Fast HE	Semi-Fast HE	Semi-Fast HE	Semi-Fast HE	Semi-Fast HE	Semi-Fast HE	Semi-Fast HE	Semi-Fast HE	Semi-Fast HE	Semi-Fast HE	Semi-Fast HE	Semi-Fast HE
Rear middle area - Type	<u>.</u>	Fast HE	Fast HE	Fast HE	Fast HE	Fast HE	Foot Flootric Ploto	Foot Flootric Ploto	Fast Electric Plate	Fact Floatric Plata	Fast HE	Semi-Fast HE	Semi-Fast HE	Semi-Fast HE
Rear right area - Type Left rear area - Dimensions	(mm)	75	Fast HE 75	Fast HE 75	Fast HE 75	Fast HE 75	Fast Electric Plate 75	75	: Fast Electric Plate	: Fast Electric Plate 75	Fast HE 75	Semi-Fast HE	Semi-Fast HE 75	Semi-Fast HE 75
Middle rear area - Dimensions	(mm)	:							<u>:</u>	<u> </u>	:	<u>:</u>	• •	
Right rear area - Dimensions Rear left area - Power	(mm) (W)	100 1900	100 1900	100 1900	100 1900	100 1900	180 1900	180 1900	180 1900	180 1900	100 1900	75 1900	75 1900	75 1900
Rear middle area - Power	(W)								<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	:	<u>:</u>	:	
Right rear area - Power	(W)	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	2000	2000	2000	2000	3000	1900	1900	1900
Middle left area - Type Middle middle area - Type	<u>:</u>				<u>:</u>			-						
Middle right area - Type														
Left middle area - Dimensions Middle middle area - Dimensions	(mm) (mm)			-	:	<u> </u>	:	- - - -	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	:	<u>:</u>	-	
Right middle area - Dimensions	(mm)				-			<u> </u>				· [<u>.</u>	
Middle left area - Power	(W)						:		-	-				
Middle middle area - Power Middle right area - Power	(W) :				:		<u>.</u>	-					<u> </u>	
Left front area - Type	······································	Triple Ring HE	Triple Ring HE	Triple Ring HE	Triple Ring HE	Triple Ring HE	Fast HE	Fast HE	Fast HE	Fast HE	Triple Ring HE	Fast HE	Fast HE	Fast HE
Middle front area - Type	<u>i</u>	Auxiliary HE	Auxiliary HE	Auxiliary HE	Auxiliary HE	Auxiliary HE	Auxiliary HE	Auxiliary HE	Auxiliary HE	Auxiliary HE	Auxiliary HE	Auxiliary HE	Auxiliary HE	Auxiliary HE
Front right area - Type Left front area - Dimensions	(mm)	130	130	Auxiliary HE 130	130	130	Auxiliary HE 100	Auxiliary HE 100	100	100	100	100	100	Auxiliary HE 100
Middle front area - Dimensions	(mm)													
Right front area - Dimensions Front left area - Power	(mm) (W)	55 3250	55 3250	55 3250	55 3250	55 3250	55 3000	55 3000	55 3000	55 3000	55 3000	55 3000	55 3000	55 3000
Middle front area - Power			0200		: 0200	† · · · · · · † ·	: 5000		:	:		: 0000		0000
	(W) <u>:</u>		•	: -	<u>:</u>	<u>.</u> <u>.</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>			•		:	
Front right area - Power	(W)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
	(W)	11 Multifunction	11 Multifunction	11 Multifunction	11 Multifunction	11 Multifunction	1000 11 Multifunction	1000 Static	1000 Static	1000 Gas Grill Gas	1000 Gas Grill Gas	1000 Gas Grill Gas	1000 Gas Grill Gas	1000 Gas Grill Gas
Front right area - Power Oven	(W) Fa	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin,	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin,	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin,	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin,	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking,	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin,							
Front right area - Power Öven Main oven type	(W) Fa	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin,	11 Multifunction	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin,	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin,	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking,	11 Multifunction	Static Bottom Heat Only,	Static Bottom Heat Only,	Gas Grill Gas	Gas Grill Gas	Gas Grill Gas	Gas Grill Gas	Gas Grill Gas
Front right area - Power Oven	(W) Fa G	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting,	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting,	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting,	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting,	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating,	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting,	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only,	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill,					
Front right area - Power Öven Main oven type	(W) Fa G	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom eating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan,	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan,	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan,	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan,	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan,	Static Bottom Heat Only,	Static Bottom Heat Only,	Gas Grill Gas	Gas Grill Gas	Gas Grill Gas	Gas Grill Gas	Gas Grill Gas
Front right area - Power Oven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill	(W) Fa G	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting,	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting,	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting,	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting,	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating,	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting,	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only,	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill,	Gas Grill Gas	Gas Grill Gas	Gas Grill Gas	Gas Grill Gas	Gas Grill Gas
Front right area - Power Öven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Oven/grill ignition	(W) Fa G	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas •	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas
Front right area - Power Oven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill	(W) Fa G	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas
Front right area - Power Oven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device Oven on/off indicator	(W) Fa G	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, 6rill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Oven Light	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas •	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas • •	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas •	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas •	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas •
Front right area - Power Oven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator Temperature control	(W) Fa G	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, Srill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas •	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas •	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas •	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas •	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas •
Front right area - Power Öven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator Temperature control Thermostat indicator Cleaning	(W) Fa	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, 6rill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Oven Light	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat • Steam Cleaning	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas • • • • • • • Thermostat Manual	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Catalytic With Panels	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas • • • Thermostat Manual	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas • • • Thermostat Manual
Front right area - Power Oven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator Temperature control Thermostat indicator Cleaning Turnspit	(W) Face of the control of the contr	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, Srill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric Thermostat Catalytic With Panels	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat • Steam Cleaning Economical	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Economical	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas • Thermostat Manual Economical	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas • Thermostat Manual Economical
Front right area - Power Oven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator Temperature control Thermostat indicator Cleaning Turnspit Light Turning On	(W) FG G	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, brill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat • Steam Cleaning Economical On control	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat • Steam Cleaning Economical On control	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas • • Thermostat Manual Economical Button	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Economical Button	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas • Thermostat Manual Economical Button	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas • Thermostat Manual Economical Button
Front right area - Power Öven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator Temperature control Thermostat indicator Cleaning Turnspit Light Turning On Main oven accessories No. of main oven door glasses	(W) FG G	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, Srill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric Thermostat Catalytic With Panels	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat • Steam Cleaning Economical	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Economical	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas • Thermostat Manual Economical	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas • Thermostat Manual Economical
Front right area - Power Oven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator Temperature control Thermostat indicator Cleaning Turnspit Light Turning On Main oven accessories No. of main oven door glasses Secondary oven-Functions	(W) FG G	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, brill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat • Steam Cleaning Economical On control	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat • Steam Cleaning Economical On control	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas • • Thermostat Manual Economical Button	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Economical Button	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas • Thermostat Manual Economical Button	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas • Thermostat Manual Economical Button
Front right area - Power Öven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator Temperature control Thermostat indicator Cleaning Turnspit Light Turning On Main oven accessories No. of main oven door glasses	(W) FG G	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, brill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Shelf, 2 Trays 2	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat • Steam Cleaning Economical On control	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas • • Thermostat Manual Economical Button	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Economical Button	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas • Thermostat Manual Economical Button	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas • Thermostat Manual Economical Button
Front right area - Power Oven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator Temperature control Thermostat indicator Cleaning Turnspit Light Turning On Main oven accessories No. of main oven door glasses Secondary oven-Cleaning Secondary oven-Cleaning	(W) Factor Factor	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, Srill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Shelf, 2 Trays 2 Electronic Start/End	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat • Steam Cleaning Economical On control	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Economical Button	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas • Thermostat Manual Economical Button	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas • Thermostat Manual Economical Button
Front right area - Power Oven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator Temperature control Thermostat indicator Cleaning Turnspit Light Turning On Main oven accessories No. of main oven door glasses Secondary oven-Functions Secondary oven-Cleaning Secondary oven-Accessories	(W) Factor Factor	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, Srill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelf Stopper	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Shelf, 2 Trays 2	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2
Front right area - Power Oven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator Temperature control Thermostat indicator Cleaning Turnspit Light Turning On Main oven accessories No. of main oven door glasses Secondary oven-Functions Secondary oven-Cleaning Secondary oven-Accessories Cooking programming Technical features Energy Class	(W) F G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, ast Cooking, Gratin, ast Cooking, Gratin, ast Cooking, Gratin, brill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 and Cooking Timer A	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelf Stopper 2 End Cooking Timer	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Shelf, 2 Trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking A	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder
Front right area - Power Öven Main oven type Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Öven/grill ignition Öven flame failure device Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator Temperature control Thermostat indicator Cleaning Turnspit Light Turning On Main oven accessories No. of main oven door glasses Secondary oven-Functions Secondary oven-Cleaning Secondary oven-Accessories Cooking programming Technical features Energy Class Supply Voltage	Fe G G H	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, brill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 and Cooking Timer A 220-230	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-230	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelf Stopper 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Shelf, 2 Trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking A 220-230	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economirol 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder
Front right area - Power Oven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator Temperature control Thermostat indicator Cleaning Turnspit Light Turning On Main oven accessories No. of main oven door glasses Secondary oven-Functions Secondary oven-Cleaning Secondary oven-Accessories Cooking programming Technical features Energy Class Supply Voltage Supply Frequency Absorbed Power	[W]	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, brill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer A 220-230 50/60 2800	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer 220-230 50 2800	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-230 50/60 2800	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer 220-230 50 2800	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelf Stopper 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 3000	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Shelf, 2 Trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking A 220-230 50 4800	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 4250	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 4250	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 2000	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder
Front right area - Power Oven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator Temperature control Thermostat indicator Cleaning Turnspit Light Turning On Main oven accessories No. of main oven door glasses Secondary oven-Functions Secondary oven-Cleaning Secondary oven-Accessories Cooking programming Technical features Energy Class Supply Voltage Supply Frequency Absorbed Power Absorbed Power	FG G h	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, brill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 and Cooking Timer A 220-230 50/60 2800 12.1	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer 220-230 50 2800 12.1	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-230 50/60 2800 12.1	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer 220-230 50 2800 12.1	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelf Stopper 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 3000 12.5	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Shelf, 2 Trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking A 220-230 50 4800 20.8	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 4250 18.4	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 4250 18.4	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 2000 8.7	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder
Front right area - Power Oven Main oven type Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator Temperature control Thermostat indicator Cleaning Turnspit Light Turning On Main oven accessories No. of main oven door glasses Secondary oven-Functions Secondary oven-Cleaning Secondary oven-Cleaning Secondary oven-Accessories Cooking programming Technical features Energy Class Supply Voltage Supply Frequency Absorbed Power Absorbed Current Gas Power	[W]	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, brill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer A 220-230 50/60 2800	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer 220-230 50 2800	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-230 50/60 2800	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer 220-230 50 2800	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelf Stopper 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 3000	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Shelf, 2 Trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking A 220-230 50 4800	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 4250	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economicol 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 4250 18.4 5.9	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 2000	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder
Front right area - Power Oven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator Temperature control Thermostat indicator Cleaning Turnspit Light Turning On Main oven accessories No. of main oven door glasses Secondary oven-Functions Secondary oven-Cleaning Secondary oven-Accessories Cooking programming Technical features Energy Class Supply Voltage Supply Voltage Supply Frequency Absorbed Current Gas Power Plug Type Cable Length	FG G h	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, 5rill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 and Cooking Timer A 220-230 50/60 2800 12.1 9.15 Without Plug 1	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer 220-230 50 2800 12.1 12.1 IL 1.0	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-230 50/60 2800 12.1 9.15 Without Plug 1	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer 220-230 50 2800 12.1 12.1 IL	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelf Stopper 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 3000 12.5 9.15 Without Plug 1	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Shelf, 2 Trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking A 220-230 50 4800 20.8 5.9	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 4250 18.4 5.9 Without Plug 1	Static Bottom Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 4250 18.4 5.9 Without Plug 1	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 2000 8.7 9.0 Without Plug 1	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 United Kindom 1	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 Schuko 1	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 Schuko 1	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 United Kindom 1
Front right area - Power Oven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator Temperature control Thermostat indicator Cleaning Turnspit Light Turning On Main oven accessories No. of main oven door glasses Secondary oven-Functions Secondary oven-Cleaning Secondary oven-Accessories Cooking programming Technical features Energy Class Supply Voltage Supply Frequency Absorbed Power Absorbed Current Gas Power Plug Type Cable Length Gas type	(W)	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, brill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 and Cooking Timer A 220-230 50/60 2800 12.1 9.15 Without Plug 1 Gpt (Methane)	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer 220-230 50 2800 12.1 1.1 1.1 1.0 Gpl (Methane)	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-230 50/60 2800 12.1 9.15 Without Plug 1 Methane (Gpl)	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer 220-230 50 2800 12.1 12.1 IL 1 Gpl (Methane)	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelf Stopper 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 3000 12.5 9.15 Without Plug 1 Methane (Gpl)	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Shelf, 2 Trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking A 220-230 50 4800 20.8 5.9 1 Opt (Methane)	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 4250 18.4 5.9 Without Plug 1 Gpl (Methane)	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 4250 18.4 5.9 Without Plug 1 Gpt (Methane)	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 2000 8.7 9.0 Without Plug 1 Gpl (Methane)	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 United Kindom 1 Gpl (Methane)	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 Schuko 1 Methane (Gpl)	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 Schuko 1 Methane (Gpl)	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 United Kindom 1 Gpt (Methane)
Front right area - Power Oven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator Temperature control Thermostat indicator Cleaning Turnspit Light Turning On Main oven accessories No. of main oven door glasses Secondary oven-Functions Secondary oven-Cleaning Secondary oven-Accessories Cooking programming Technical features Energy Class Supply Voltage Supply Voltage Supply Frequency Absorbed Current Gas Power Plug Type Cable Length	(W) F6 G G G G G G G G G	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, 5rill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 and Cooking Timer A 220-230 50/60 2800 12.1 9.15 Without Plug 1	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer 220-230 50 2800 12.1 12.1 IL 1.0	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-230 50/60 2800 12.1 9.15 Without Plug 1 Methane (Gpl) 2800	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer 220-230 50 2800 12.1 12.1 IL	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelf Stopper 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 3000 12.5 9.15 Without Plug 1	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Shelf, 2 Trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking A 220-230 50 4800 20.8 5.9 1 Gpl (Methane) 2800	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 4250 18.4 5.9 Without Plug 1 Gpl [Methane] 2250	Static Bottom Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 4250 18.4 5.9 Without Plug 1	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 2000 8.7 9.0 Without Plug 1	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 United Kindom 1 Gpt (Methane) 2600	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 Schuko 1	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 Schuko 1	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 United Kindom 1
Front right area - Power Oven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator Temperature control Thermostat indicator Cleaning Turnspit Light Turning On Main oven accessories No. of main oven door glasses Secondary oven-Functions Secondary oven-Cleaning Secondary oven-Accessories Cooking programming Technical features Energy Class Supply Voltage Supply Voltage Supply Voltage Supply Voltage Supply Frequency Absorbed Current Gas Power Plug Type Cable Length Gas type Main oven Max power Secondary oven Max power Main grill Max power	(W) Fa Fa Fa Fa Fa Fa Fa F	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, brill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 and Cooking Timer A 220-230 50/60 2800 12.1 9.15 Without Plug 1 Gpt (Methane)	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer 220-230 50 2800 12.1 1.1 1.1 1.0 Gpl (Methane)	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-230 50/60 2800 12.1 9.15 Without Plug 1 Methane (Gpl)	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer 220-230 50 2800 12.1 12.1 IL 1 Gpl (Methane)	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelf Stopper 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 3000 12.5 9.15 Without Plug 1 Methane (Gpl)	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Shelf, 2 Trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking A 220-230 50 4800 20.8 5.9 1 Opt (Methane)	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 4250 18.4 5.9 Without Plug 1 Gpl (Methane)	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 4250 18.4 5.9 Without Plug 1 Gpt (Methane)	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 2000 8.7 9.0 Without Plug 1 Gpl (Methane)	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 United Kindom 1 Gpl (Methane)	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 Schuko 1 Methane (Gpl)	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 Schuko 1 Methane (Gpl)	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 United Kindom 1 Gpt (Methane)
Front right area - Power Oven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator Temperature control Thermostat indicator Cleaning Turnspit Light Turning On Main oven accessories No. of main oven door glasses Secondary oven-Functions Secondary oven-Functions Secondary oven-Accessories Cooking programming Technical features Energy Class Supply Voltage Supply Frequency Absorbed Power Absorbed Current Gas Power Plug Type Cable Length Gas type Main oven Max power Secondary oven Max power Main grill Max power Secondary grill Max power Secondary grill Max power	(W) Fa Fa Fa Fa Fa Fa Fa F	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, brill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 and Cooking Timer A 220-230 50/60 2800 12.1 9.15 Without Plug 1 Gpt (Methane) 2800 2250	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer 220-230 50 2800 12.1 12.1 11.0 Gpl (Methane) 2800 2250.0	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-230 50/60 2800 12.1 9.15 Without Plug 1 Methane (Gpl) 2800 2250.0	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer 220-230 50 2800 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 10.1 2800 2250.0	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelf Stopper 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 3000 12.5 9.15 Without Plug 1 Methane [Gpt] 3000 2350	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Shelf, 2 Trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking A 220-230 50 4800 20.8 5.9 1 Opl (Methane) 2800 2250	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 4250 18.4 5.9 Without Plug 1 Gpl [Methane] 2250	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 4/250 18.4 5.9 Without Plug 1 Gpl (Methane) 2250	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 2000 8.7 9.0 Without Plug 1 Gpt (Methane) 3100	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 United Kindom 1 Gpt (Methane) 2600	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 Schuko 1 Methane (Gpl) 2600	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 Schuko 1 Methane (Gpl) 2600	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 United Kindom 1 Gpl (Methane) 2600
Front right area - Power Oven Main oven type Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator Temperature control Thermostat indicator Cleaning Turnspit Light Turning On Main oven accessories No. of main oven door glasses Secondary oven-Functions Secondary oven-Cleaning Secondary oven-Cleaning Technical features Energy Class Supply Voltage Supply Frequency Absorbed Power Absorbed Current Gas Power Plug Type Cable Length Gas type Main oven Max power Secondary oven Max power Secondary oven Max power Main grill Max power Main Grent Max power Main Oven net capacity Secondary Oven net capacity	(W) Fa Fa Fa Fa Fa Fa Fa F	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, brill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 and Cooking Timer A 220-230 50/60 2800 12.1 9.15 Without Plug 1 Gpl (Methane) 2800	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer 220-230 50 2800 12.1 12.1 1.0 Gpl [Methane] 2800	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-230 50/60 2800 12.1 9.15 Without Plug 1 Methane (Gpl) 2800	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer 220-230 50 2800 12.1 12.1 11.1 Gpl (Methane) 2800	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelf Stopper 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 3000 12.5 9.15 Without Plug 1 Methane [Gpt] 3000	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Shelf, 2 Trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking A 220-230 50 4800 20.8 5.9 1 Gpl (Methane) 2800	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 4250 18.4 5.9 Without Plug 1 Gpl [Methane] 2250	Static Bottom Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economicol 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 4250 18.4 5.9 Without Plug 1 Gpl (Methane) 2250	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 2000 8.7 9.0 Without Plug 1 Gpl (Methane)	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 United Kindom 1 Gpt (Methane) 2600	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 Schuko 1 Methane (Gpl) 2600	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 Schuko 1 Methane (Gpl) 2600	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 United Kindom 1 Gpl (Methane) 2600
Front right area - Power Oven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Gritl Oven/grill ignition Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator Temperature control Thermostat indicator Cleaning Turnspit Light Turning On Main oven accessories No. of main oven door glasses Secondary oven-Functions Secondary oven-Cleaning Secondary oven-Accessories Cooking programming Technical features Energy Class Supply Voltage Supply Voltage Supply Voltage Supply Frequency Absorbed Current Gas Power Plug Type Cable Length Gas type Main oven Max power Secondary oven Max power Main oven met capacity Secondary Oven net capacity Dimensions	(W) Fa Fa Fa Fa Fa Fa Fa F	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, ast Cooking, Gratin, ast Cooking, Gratin, prill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer A 220-230 50/60 2800 12.1 9.15 Without Plug 1 Gpt (Methane) 2800 2250 59	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer 220-230 50 2800 12.1 12.1 10. Gpl (Methane) 2800 2250.0 58	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-230 50/60 2800 12.1 9.15 Without Plug 1 Methane (Gpt) 2800 2250.0 59	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer 220-230 50 2800 12.1 12.1 11.1 Gpl (Methane) 2800 2250.0 58	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelf Stopper 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 3000 12.5 9.15 Without Plug 1 Methane (Gpt) 3000 2350 61	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Shelf, 2 Trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking A 220-230 50 4800 20.8 5.9 1 Gpl (Methane) 2800 2250 61	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 4250 18.4 5.9 Without Plug 1 Gpl [Methane] 2250 2250.0 63	Static Bottom Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 4250 18.4 5.9 Without Plug 1 Gpt (Methane) 2250 2250.0	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 2000 8.7 9.0 Without Plug 1 Gpt (Methane) 3100	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 United Kindom 1 Gpt (Methane) 2600 2500.0	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 Schuko 1 Methane (Gpt) 2600 2500.0	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 Schuko 1 Methane (Gpl) 2600 2500.0	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 United Kindom 1 Gpl [Methane] 2600 2500 58
Front right area - Power Oven Main oven type Main oven Functions Main oven Grill Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator Temperature control Thermostat indicator Cleaning Turnspit Light Turning On Main oven accessories No. of main oven door glasses Secondary oven-Functions Secondary oven-Cleaning Secondary oven-Cleaning Secondary oven-Cleaning Technical features Energy Class Supply Voltage Supply Frequency Absorbed Current Gas Power Plug Type Cable Length Gas type Main oven Max power Secondary oven Max power Secondary oven Max power Main grill Max power Secondary oven net capacity Secondary Oven net capacity Secondary Oven net capacity	(W) Fa Fa Fa Fa Fa Fa Fa F	11 Multifunction ast Cooking, Gratin, ast Cooking, Gratin, brill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom neating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer A 220-230 50/60 2800 12.1 9.15 Without Plug 1 Gpl (Methane) 2800 599	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer 220-230 50 2800 12.1 12.1 11.0 Gpl (Methane) 2800 2250.0	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-230 50/60 2800 12.1 9.15 Without Plug 1 Methane (Gpl) 2800 2250.0 59	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Thermostat Steam Cleaning On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 End Cooking Timer 220-230 50 2800 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.1 19.1 19.1 19.1 10.1 2800 2250.0	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional Electric Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelf Stopper 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 3000 12.5 9.15 Without Plug 1 Methane [Gpt] 3000 2350 61	11 Multifunction Fast Cooking, Gratin, Grill, Light, Pastries, Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom with fan, Traditional, Fan Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels On control 1 Shelf, 2 Trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking A 220-230 50 4800 20.8 5.9 1 Opl (Methane) 2800 2250	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 4250 18.4 5.9 Without Plug 1 Gpl [Methane] 2250	Static Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional Electric Oven Light Thermostat Steam Cleaning Economical On control 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 End Cooking Timer B 220-240 50/60 4/250 18.4 5.9 Without Plug 1 Gpl (Methane) 2250 2250.0 63	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 2000 8.7 9.0 Without Plug 1 Gpt (Methane) 3100	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 United Kindom 1 Gpl (Methane) 2600 2500.0 58	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 Schuko 1 Methane (Gpl) 2600	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 Schuko 1 Methane [Gpt] 2600 2500.0	Gas Grill Gas Grill, Traditional Gas Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Shelf, 1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 10.4 United Kindom 1 Gpl (Methane) 2600

Ariston reserves itself to bring changes to the products technical without notice.

COOKERS

Model		A6GG1F (W) EX	A6GGC1E (X) EX	A6ESC2E (W) EX	A6ESC2F (X) EX	A6IMPA1 (X) AUS	A64IMCA1 (X) AUS	A6V530 (X) EX	A6V530 (W) EX	A6VMH60 (X) AUS	A6VMH60 (W) AUS	AUE61 (X) AUS	AUE61 (K) AUS
Code	<u></u>	F083788	F088238	F083785	F083786	F086542	F084810	F083796	F083793	F084809	F084811	F084978	F084979
olor	<u>:</u>	White	Stainless Steel	White Enamelled	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	White	Stainless Steel	White	Stainless Steel	Black
ype of Lid	į	Glass	Glass	Sheetmetal	Glass								
andle colour	····	Black & Inox	Black & Stainless Steel	Black & Inox	Black & Inox	Chrome	Black & Inox	Black & Inox	Black & Inox	Black & Inox	Black & Inox	Stainless Steel	Silver (Metalio
ven door glass colour		White	Black	White	Mirror	Mirror With Frame	Mirror	Mirror	White	Mirror	White	Transparent glass with frame	Black
linth	·····		Black	White	Black	Black	Black	Black	White	Black	White	Williams	<u> </u>
egs ish warmer		•		•	•	•			•	•	•		<u> </u>
ob	<u>i</u>	•••••			•	•	•	•					
ob Material		Enamelled Sheetmetal	Stainless Steel	Enamelled Sheetmetal	Stainless Steel	Vitroceramic	Vitroceramic	Vitroceramic	Vitroceramic	Vitroceramic	Vitroceramic	Vitroceramic	Vitroceramio
ob colour ob ignition		White Button 2 Hands	Stainless Steel Automatic One Hand	White	Stainless Steel	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
ob Ignition ob flame failure device		• DULLUIT Z HAITUS	• •	-	•	<u> </u>		:	:	· .	:	· .	
ut Off													<u> </u>
an support type o. Of Total Cooking areas		Enamelled Flat Wire	Square flat wire	4	4	3	4	4		4	4	4	4
o. Gas Burners		4	4	: 4	: 4 :		. 4	<u>.</u> 4	. 4	4	4	4	. 4
o. Of Total Electric Cooking areas	·····		-	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
o. electric plates o. Of Radiant areas			<u>:</u>	4	4	ļ	<u>i</u>	<u> </u>		4	4		<u>.</u>
ear left area - Type		Semi-Fast HE	Semi-Fast HE	Fast Electric Plate	Fast Electric Plate	Induction	Induction With Booster	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	Double Ring Highlight	Double Ring Highl
ear middle area - Type				• • •	• • • •	<u>:</u>		-	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>
ear right area - Type eft rear area - Dimensions	(mm)	Semi-Fast HE 75	Semi-Fast HE 75	Standard Electric Plate 180	Standard Electric Plate 180		Induction With Booster 145	Highlight 145	Highlight 145	Radiant 145	Radiant 145	Radiant 180/120 Mm	Radiant 180/120
iddle rear area - Dimensions	(mm)	75	75	100	100	Zona Speciale	140	143	140	140	140	100/120 14111	100/120
ight rear area - Dimensions	(mm)	75	75	215	215	Zona Speciale	210	215	215	215	215	145 Mm	145
ear left area - Power	(W)	1900	1900	2000	2000	C 1400	1200 - B1600	1200	1200	1200	1200	1800/800	1800/800
ear middle area - Power ght rear area - Power	(W) :	1900	1900	2000	2000	2200 [1600] - B 3000	1500 - B2000	2100	2300	2100	2100	1200	1200
iddle left area - Type		1,00		2000			. 1000 DZ000	- 100	2000	2100	2100	1200	1200
iddle middle area - Type	<u> </u>			-	-			:	-		-	-	-
liddle right area - Type eft middle area - Dimensions	(mm)		<u>:</u>	-	-		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		· !			
iddle middle area - Dimensions	(mm)		: -	: :	: :		<u>:</u>	-	:		:		
ight middle area - Dimensions	(mm)		-	-	-				-				-
iddle left area - Power iddle middle area - Power	(W)		<u> </u>	: : :	: :		<u>:</u>	:	:		:		-
iddle right area - Power	(W) :		: :	-	: -	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	:	<u>:</u>	· -	<u> </u>		<u>:</u>
ft front area - Type		Fast HE	Fast HE	Fast Electric Plate	Fast Electric Plate	Induction	Induction With Booster	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant
iddle front area - Type	<u></u>		· ·					-	<u>:</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>:</u>		<u>:</u>
ont right area - Type		Auxiliary HE	Auxiliary HE	Standard Electric Plate	Standard Electric Plate	Induction With Booster	Induction With Booster	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant
eft front area - Dimensions	(mm)	100	100	180	180	Special Zone	210	180	180	180	180	145	145
iddle front area - Dimensions	(mm)												
ight front area - Dimensions ront left area - Power	(mm) : (W) :	55 3000	55 3000	145 2000	145 2000	Zona Speciale C 1400	145 1500 - B2000	145 1700	145 1700	145 1700	145 1700	180 1200	180 1200
liddle front area - Power	(W)	3000	5000	2000	2000	0 1400	1300 - 02000	. 1700	1700	1700	1700	1200	1200
ront right area - Power	(W)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1400(600) - B 2000	1200 - B1600	1200	1200	1200	1200	1800	1800
ven ain oven type	<u>_</u>	Gas Grill Gas	Gas Grill Gas	Static	Static	10 Multifunction	11 Multifunction	5 Multifunction	5 Multifunction	11 Multifunction	11 Multifunction	Fan	Fan
an oven type	·····	045 01111 045		. Julio	. Judio	Ī Ī	:	·	·	Fast Cooking,	Fast Cooking,		
ain oven Functions		Grill, Traditional	Grill,Traditional	Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional	Bottom Heat Only, Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional	Low Temperature, Meat, Cakes, Gratin, Grill, Multicooking, Bread, Pizza, Eco Cycle	Low Temperature, Eco Cycle, Cakes, Gratin, Grill, Multicooking, Bread Pizza, Traditional	Top Heat Only, Gratin, Grill, Multicooking, Traditional	Top Heat Only, Gratin, Grill, Multicooking, Traditional		Gratin, Grill, Light, Multicooking, Pastries Pizza, Bottom heating, Defrosting, Bottom witl fan, Traditional	Fan	Fan
ain oven Grill	·····	Gas	Gas	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric		:
/en/grill ignition		•	•										
ven flame failure device rill flame failure device	:	•	•	:	:	<u> </u>		<u>.</u>	:		:		<u> </u>
ven on/off indicator	·····		<u> </u>	Oven Light	Oven Light	Oven Light	Oven Light	Oven Light	Oven Light	Oven Light	Oven Light	Oven Light	Oven Light
emperature control		Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Electronic Thermostat	Electronic Thermosta	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat
nermostat indicator Leaning	·····	Manual	: Catalytic With Panels	Catalytic With Panels	• Catalytic With Panels	Pyrolytic	Catalytic With Panels	• Manual	• Manual	• Steam Cleaning	• Steam Cleaning	• Manual	• Manual
rnspit	·····	Economical	Economical	Economical	Economical	. I yrotytic	. catalytic With Fallets	No Manual	No Manuat	Jean Geaming	Steam organing	ivialiudt	. Malludi
ght Turning On	·····	Button	Button	On control	On control	On control	On control	On control	On control	On control	On control	On control	On control
ain oven accessories		1 Shelf, 1 Tray	1 Shelf, 1 Tray	1 Shelf, 1 Tray	1 Shelf, 1 Tray	1 Deep Tray, 2 Shelves, Kit Grill Pan	1 Deep Tray, 2 Shelves, Kit Grill Pan	1 Shelf, 1 Tray	1 Shelf, 1 Tray	1 Shelf, 1 Tray	1 Shelf, 1 Tray	1 Tray, 1 Deep Tray, 2 Shelves	2:1 Tray, 1 Deep Tr Shelves
o. of main oven door glasses	<u> </u>	2	2	2	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
econdary oven-Functions												Grill,Static	Grill,Static
econdary oven-Cleaning econdary oven-Accessories	···· <u></u>		:	-			<u></u>	:	-	· [Manual 1 Grid,Kit Grill Pan	Manual 1 Grid,Kit Grill I
	<u>:</u>	N4:= N4: -1	L	F-10.11. T	F-10.11. T	Electronic display	Electronic display	Analogue Minute	Analogue Minute	Electronic Start/End	Electronic Start/Fno	Easy To Use Start/	
ooking programming	<u> </u>	Minute Minder	Minute Minder	Ena Cooking Timer	End Cooking Timer	E0+auto	E0+auto	Minder	Minder	Cooking	Cooking	End Cooking	End Cooking
echnical features				В	В	А	Α	В	В	В	В	A	А
iergy Class ipply Voltage	(V)	220-240	220-240	220-230/380-400	220-230/380-400	220-240	220-240	230/400 3N	230/400 3N	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
ipply Frequency	(Hz)	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50	50	50	50	50/60	50/60	50	50
sorbed Power	(W) : (A) :		<u>:</u>	9250 40.2	9250 40.2	9200 40	10000 43.47	8450 36.7	8450 36.7	8450 36.7	8450 36.7	9800 - 10700	9800 - 10700
sorbed Current is Power	(A) <u>:</u> (kW) :	10.4	10.4	4U.Z	4U.Z	40	45.47	36./	36./	36./	36./	44.6	44.6
ug Type	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	United Kindom	Schuko	Without Plug	Without Plug	Without Plug	Without Plug	Without Plug	Without Plug	Without Plug	Without Plug	Without Plug	Without Pluc
able Length	(m)	1	1			1.5	1.5	1	1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
as type ain oven Max power	(W)	Gpl (Methane) 2600	Methane (Gpl) 2600	2250	2250	2800	2800	2250	2250	2250	2250	2000	2000
am oven Max power econdary oven Max power	(W)	2000	. 2000									1865	1865
	(W)	2500	2500	2250.0	2250.0	2700	2700	2250.0	2250.0	2250	2250	:	:
ain grill Max power			<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	2660	2660
ain grill Max power econdary grill Max power	(W)	E0	EO	۲٥	12	7 n	£ 1	EU	: 50	: 50	: 50	7/	
fain grill Max power econdary grill Max power fain Oven net capacity	(W) : (l) : (l) :	58	58	63	63	60 0	61	59	59	59	59	74	74
ain grill Max power econdary grill Max power	(١)	58 85x60x60	58 85x60x60	63 85x60x60	63 85x60x60		90x60x60	59 85x60x60	59 85x60x60	90x60x60	59 90x60x60	74 90x60x60	90x60x60

Model		A5MSH2E (W) EX	A5E52F (X) AG	A5GG1F.B (X) EX	A5GG1F (X) EX	A5ESH2E (W) E
Code		F085213	F085209	F085210	F085211	F085212
olor		White	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	White
ype of Lid andle colour		Enamelled Sheetmetal White	Glass Black & Inox	Glass Black & Inox	Glass Black & Inox	Enamelled Sheetr Black & Inox
ven door glass colour		White	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror	White
linth		White		Black	Black	White
egs			•			<u> </u>
lish warmer lob		Flap	Flap	•	•	Flap
ob Material		Enamelled Sheetmetal	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Enamelled Sheetr
ob colour		White	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	White
ob ignition		Button 2 Hands	Jianness Steet	Button 2 Hands	Button 2 Hands	Willie
ob flame failure device		•		•	•	<u> </u>
ut Off						<u> </u>
an support type		Enamelled Flat Wire		Enamelled Flat Wire	Enamelled Flat Wire	
o. Of Total Cooking areas o. Gas Burners		3	4	4	4 4	4
o. Of Total Electric Cooking areas		ى 1	<i>h</i>	4	4	4
o. electric plates		1	4	•		4
o. Of Radiant areas					<u>:</u>	<u> </u>
ear left area - Type		Semi-Fast HE	Fast Electric Plate	Semi-Fast HE	Semi-Fast HE	Standard Electric
ear middle area - Type		Fast Electric Plate	Foot Flootric Dloto	Semirapido HE	Semirapido HE	Fast Electric Pl
ear right area - Type eft rear area - Dimensions	(mm)	Fast Electric Plate 75	Fast Electric Plate 180	Semirapido HE 75	Semirapido HE 75	Fast Electric Pl
iddle rear area - Dimensions	(mm)		.55			
ight rear area - Dimensions	(mm)	180	145	75	75	145
ear left area - Power	(W)	1900	2000	1900	1900	1500
ear middle area - Power ight rear area - Power	(W) (W)		1500	1900	1900	1500
iddle left area - Power iddle left area - Type	(VV)	2000	1300	1700	1700	UUCI
iddle middle area - Type						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
iddle right area - type					:	<u> </u>
eft middle area - Dimensions	(mm)				<u> </u>	
iddle middle area - Dimensions	(mm)					-
ight middle area - Dimensions iddle left area - Power	(mm) (W)					<u> </u>
iddle middle area - Power	(W)				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
liddle right area - Power	(W)					<u> </u>
eft front area - Type		Auxiliary HE	Fast Electric Plate	Auxiliary HE	Auxiliary HE	Standard Electric
liddle front area - Type		USAR ALIE	F Fl Dl	USABARIT	10.10.11.00	i Control Electric
ront right area - Type eft front area - Dimensions	(mm)	Highlight HE 55	Fast Electric Plate 145	Highlight HE 55	Highlight HE 55	Standard Electric 145
fiddle front area - Dimensions	(mm)		145			. 140
ight front area - Dimensions	(mm)	100	180	100	100	180
ront left area - Power	(W)	1000	1500	1000	1000	1000
fiddle front area - Power ront right area - Power	(W) (W)		2000	3000	3000	1500
ven ain oven type		Static	5 Multifunction	Gas Grill Gas	Gas Grill Gas	Static
ani oven type				Ods OTHLOGS	Ods Offic Ods	:
lain oven Functions		Bottom Heat Only,	Top Heat Only, Gratin,	Grill, Traditional	Grill, Traditional	Bottom Heat Only C
iani oven Functions		Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional	Grill, Multicooking, Defrosting, Traditional		Offill, fraultional	lop Heat Only, G Traditional
lain oven Grill		Electric	Electric	Gas	Gas	Electric
ven/grill ignition		LIECTIC	LIECTITC	Uds	. Ods	Electric
ven flame failure device		•		•	•	
rill flame failure device				•	•	<u> </u>
ven on/off indicator		Oven Light	Oven Light	T1	T1	Oven Light
emperature control hermostat indicator		Thermostat •	Thermostat •	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat
leaning		Steam Cleaning	Manual	Manual	Manual	Steam Cleanir
ırnspit				Shashlik Skewer	Shashlik Skewer	<u> </u>
ght Turning On		On control	On control	Button	Button	On control
ain oven accessories		1 Shelf, 1 Tray	1 Tray, 1 Shelf Stopper 2	1 Shelf, 1 Tray	1 Shelf, 1 Tray	1 Shelf, 1 Tra
o. of main oven door glasses econdary oven-Functions		2	Δ	2	2	2
econdary oven-Cleaning						<u> </u>
econdary oven-Accessories						
ooking programming		End Cooking Timer	End Cooking Timer	Minute Minder	Minute Minder	Minute Minde
echnical features nergy Class		С	В			C
upply Voltage	(V)		220-230/380-400	220-240	220-240	220-230/380-4
ipply Frequency	(Hz)	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60
osorbed Power	(W)		9100			7600
osorbed Current	(A)		39.5	10.9	10.9	33
as Power ug Type	(kW)	5.7 Without Plug	Without Plug	10.7	IU.9 United Kindom	Without Plug
able Length	(m)		manuat i tay	1	1	vviciout Ftuy
as type		Gpl (Methane)		Gpl (Methane)	Gpl (Methane)	
ain oven Max power	(W)	2100	2100	3100	3100	2100
econdary oven Max power	(W)		0400	0500	0500	0400
Iain grill Max power econdary grill Max power	(W) (W)	2100	2100	2500	2500	2100
lain Oven net capacity	(VV) (L)		60	58	58	61
econdary Oven net capacity	(i)					
imensions	(cm)		85x50x60	85x50x60	85x50x60	85x50x60
eightxWidthxDepth						

Ariston reserves the right to change the technical specifications without notice.

1odel		PRO 95 GT.01 S	XC 902 GH DC.3 S	CP 059 MT.2 S	CP 059 MD.3 (X) F S	CP 059 MD (X) AUS S	CP 0V9 M (X) DE S	CP 057 GT S	CP 859 MT (X) AUS S	CP770SG1 AG
ode		F080907	F080908	F080904	F080903	F080902	F080905	F080900	F080906	F080911
lor		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
pe of Lid	:	Low splash back	Low splash back	Glass	Low splash back	Low splash back	Low splash back	Glass	Low splash back	Glass
andle colour		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
ven door glass colour		Mirror	Stainless Steel	Mirror	Mirror With Frame	Mirror With Frame	Mirror With Frame	Mirror	Mirror	Mirror
inth										
egs	:	•	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	• Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	 Stainless Stee
ish warmer										
ob										
ob Material	<u></u>	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Vitroceramic	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
ob colour		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Black	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
ob ignition ob flame failure device		Button 2 Hands	Automatic One Hand	Automatic One Hand	Automatic One Hand	Automatic One Hand		Automatic One Hand	Automatic One Hand	Automatic One Ha
ob itame faiture device ut Off	-	•			•	•				•
an support type	····· i	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Square flat wire	Cast Iron	Cast Iron		Square flat wire	Cast Iron	Square flat wire
o. Of Total Cooking areas	····	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	5	5
o. Gas Burners	:	5	5	5	5	5		5	5	5
o. Of Total Electric Cooking areas	:		:				4		:	
o. electric plates	<u>:</u>									
o. Of Radiant areas				· ·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4		<u>:</u>	· · ·
ear left area - Type		Semi-Fast	Semi-Fast	Semi-Fast	Semi-Fast	Semi-Fast	Oval Highlight	Semi-Fast	Semi-Fast	Semi-Fast
ear middle area - Type	<u>į</u> .		<u> </u>	<u>:</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
ear right area - Type		Semi-Fast	Auxiliary	Auxiliary	Auxiliary	Auxiliary	Highlight	Auxiliary	Auxiliary	Fast
eft rear area - Dimensions	(mm)	75	75	75	75	75	170X260	75	75 Mm	75
iddle rear area - Dimensions ight rear area - Dimensions	(mm) (mm)	75	55	55	55	55	145	55	55 Mm	100 Mm
ignt rear area - Dimensions ear left area - Power	(mm) : (W) :	75 1650	1650	ຼຼວວ 1650	1650	1650	2400/1000		25 Mm 1650	100 Mm 1900
ear middle area - Power	(W):	1000	1030	. 1000	1000	1030	2400/1000	1000	1000	1700
light rear area - Power	(W)	1650	1000	1000	1000	1000	1200	1000	1000	3000
liddle left area - Type				:						
***************************************	1	Taiala Dia	Double Ring Double	Teiple Di-	Double Ring Double	Double Ring Double		Teiple Die	Teiple Di-	Triel- D'
liddle middle area - Type		Triple Ring	Regulation	Triple Ring	Regulation	Regulation		Triple Ring	Triple Ring	Triple Ring
1iddle right area - Type	<u> </u>									
eft middle area - Dimensions	(mm)			-						
1iddle middle area - Dimensions	(mm)	130	130	130	130	130		130	130	130
ight middle area - Dimensions	(mm)		<u>:</u>	· ·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
liddle left area - Power	(W)	2050	/100 000	2050	000 /100	000 /100		2250	2050	2/00
liddle middle area - Power	(W) (W)	3250	4100+900	3250	900+4100	900+4100		3250	3250	3400
liddle right area - Power eft front area - Type	(VV):	Auxiliary	Semi-Fast	Semi-Fast	Semi-Fast	Semi-Fast	Highlight	Semi-Fast	Semi-Fast	Semi-Fast
liddle front area - Type		Auxilial y	Sellii-Fasi	Sellii-Last	Seilli-Fast	Selill-FdSt	HIGHLIGHT	Sellii-EdSt	Sellii-EdSt	Sellii-Lasi
ront right area - Type	····· i	Fast	Fast	Fast	Fast	Fast	Double Ring Highlight	Fast	Fast	Auxiliary
eft front area - Dimensions	(mm)	55	75	55	55	55	145	75	55	75
fiddle front area - Dimensions	(mm)					:	170			
light front area - Dimensions	(mm)	100	100	100	100	100	210/140	100	100	55
ront left area - Power	(W)	1000	1650	1650	1650	1650	1200	1650	1650	1900
1iddle front area - Power	(W)		:							
ront right area - Power	(W)	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	2000/1000	3000	3000	1000
ven										
ain oven type	<u>:</u>	Electrical Gas Grill	9 Multifunction	9 Multifunction	9 Multifunction	9 Multifunction	9 Multifunction	Electrical Gas Grill	9 Multifunction	Electrical Gas Gri
			Barbecue, Brioche,	Barbecue, Brioche,	Barbecue, Brioche,	Barbecue, Brioche,	Barbecue, Brioche,		Barbecue, Brioche,	
Ct E		O CIL Too Ditto o I	Tarts, Turnspit,	Tarts, Turnspit,	Tarts, Turnspit,	Tarts, Turnspit,	Tarts, Turnspit,	O CH. Too Pictor I	Tarts, Turnspit,	O CIL To Jiii
ain oven Functions		Grill, Traditional	Rising, Multicooking,	Rising, Multicooking,	Rising, Multicooking,	Rising, Multicooking,	Rising, Multicooking,	Grill, Traditional	Rising, Multicooking,	Grill, Traditiona
	:		Rotisserie, Defrosting,	Rotisserie, Defrosting,	Rotisserie, Defrosting, Traditional		Rotisserie, Defrosting, Traditional		Rotisserie, Defrosting, Traditional	
	:		Traditional	: Traditional			: IIduilioiidl :			Electric
ain owen Grill		Flootric	Traditional	Traditional Floatric		Traditional	Flactric	Flactric	Floctric :	
		Electric	Traditional Electric	Traditional Electric	Electric	Flectric Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric	*
ven/grill ignition		Electric •					Electric	Electric •	Electric	•
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device		•					Electric	•	Electric	•
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device		•					Electric Oven Light	•	Electric Oven Light	•
lain oven Grill ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator emperature control		•	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric		•		•
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator emperature control hermostat indicator		• (Only Grill) Thermostat	Electric Oven Light Thermostat	Electric Oven Light Thermostat	Electric Oven Light Thermostat	Electric Oven Light Thermostat	Oven Light Thermostat	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat	Oven Light Thermostat	• (Only Grill) Thermostat
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator emperature control hermostat indicator leaning		• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual	Electric Oven Light	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Manual	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator emperature control hermostat indicator leaning urnspit		• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Transversal	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic Optional	Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels Transversal	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Economical
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator emperature control hermostat indicator leaning urnspit		• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual	Electric Oven Light Thermostat	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Manual	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator emperature control hermostat indicator leaning urnspit ght Turning On		• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Transversal	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic Optional On control	Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 2 Extractable grills,	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Economical Button
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator emperature control hermostat indicator leaning urnspit ight Turning On		• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Transversal Button	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic Optional On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves	Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control 1 Tray,2 Shelves	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer On control 1 Shelf,1 Tray	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Tray, 1 Shelf Stop
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator emperature control hermostat indicator leaning urnspit ght Turning On ain oven accessories o. of main oven door glasses		• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Transversal Button	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic Optional On control	Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 2 Extractable grills,	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer On control	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Economical
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator emperature control hermostat indicator leaning urnspit ight Turning On lain oven accessories o. of main oven door glasses econdary oven-Functions		• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Transversal Button	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic Optional On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves	Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control 1 Tray,2 Shelves	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 2 Extractable grills,	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer On control 1 Shelf,1 Tray	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Tray, 1 Shelf Stop
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator emperature control hermostat indicator leaning urnspit ight Turning On lain oven accessories o. of main oven door glasses econdary oven-Functions econdary oven-Cleaning		• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Transversal Button	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic Optional On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves	Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control 1 Tray,2 Shelves	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 2 Extractable grills,	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer On control 1 Shelf,1 Tray	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Tray, 1 Shelf Stop
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator emperature control hermostat indicator leaning urnspit ght Turning On ain oven accessories o. of main oven door glasses econdary oven-Functions econdary oven-Cleaning econdary oven-Accessories		• [Only Grill] Thermostat Manual Transversal Button 1 Tray, 2 Shelves	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic Optional On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves	Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control 1 Tray,2 Shelves	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 2 Extractable grills,	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer On control 1 Shelf,1 Tray 2	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Tray, 1 Shelf Stop
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator emperature control nermostat indicator leaning urnspit ght Turning On ain oven accessories o. of main oven door glasses econdary oven-Functions econdary oven-Cleaning econdary oven-Accessories		• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Transversal Button	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic Optional On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves	Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control 1 Tray,2 Shelves	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 2 Extractable grills, 2 trays 2	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer On control 1 Shelf,1 Tray	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Tray, 1 Shelf Stop
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator imperature control inermostat indicator eaning irrnspit ght Turning On ain oven accessories o. of main oven door glasses econdary oven-Functions econdary oven-Accessories booking programming econical features		• [Only Grill] Thermostat Manual Transversal Button 1 Tray, 2 Shelves	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic Optional On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 3 Electronic Start/End Cooking	Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control 1 Tray,2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 2 Extractable grills, 2 trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer On control 1 Shelf,1 Tray 2	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Tray, 1 Shelf Stop
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator emperature control nermostat indicator leaning urnspit ght Turning On ain oven accessories o. of main oven door glasses econdary oven-Functions econdary oven-Cleaning econdary oven-Accessories booking programming echnical features eergy Class		• [Only Grill] Thermostat Manual Transversal Button 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Minute Minder	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic Optional On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 3 Electronic Start/End Cooking	Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control 1 Tray,2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 2 Extractable grills, 2 trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer On control 1 Shelf,1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Tray, 1 Shelf Stop 2 Minute Minder
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator emperature control nermostat indicator eaning urnspit ght Turning On ain oven accessories o. of main oven door glasses econdary oven-Functions econdary oven-Cleaning econdary oven-Cleaning econdary oven-Accessories booking programming echnical features upply Voltage	M	• [Only Grill] Thermostat Manual Transversal Button 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Minute Minder	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic Optional On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 3 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control 1 Tray,2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230-240	Oven Light Thermostat • t Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 2 Extractable grills, 2 trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer On control 1 Shelf,1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Oven Light Thermostat • to the control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230-240	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Tray, 1 Shelf Stop 2 Minute Minder
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator ven perature control nermostat indicator eaning irrispit ght Turning On ain oven accessories o of main oven door glasses econdary oven-Functions econdary oven-Cleaning econdary oven-Accessories booking programming echnical features nergy Class upply Voltage upply Frequency	(Hz)	• [Only Grill] Thermostat Manual Transversal Button 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Minute Minder	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic Optional On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 3 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50	Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control 1 Tray,2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50	Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230-240 50	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 2 Extractable grills, 2 trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50	Yes [Only Grill] Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer On control 1 Shelf,1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230-240 50	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Tray, 1 Shelf Stop 2 Minute Minder
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device ven on/off indicator ven only ven only ven only ven only ven on oven only ven only	(Hz) (W)	• [Only Grill] Thermostat Manual Transversal Button 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Minute Minder	Catalytic Optional On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 3 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 3100	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control 1 Tray,2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 2850	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 2850	Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230-240 50 2850-3105	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 2 Extractable grills, 2 trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 9900	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer On control 1 Shelf,1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230-240 50 2850-3105	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Tray, 1 Shelf Stop 2 Minute Minder - 220-240 50/60 2250
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator emperature control nermostat indicator leaning urnspit ght Turning On ain oven accessories o. of main oven-floaning econdary oven-Functions econdary oven-Cleaning econdary oven-Accessories booking programming echnical features nergy Class upply Voltage upply Frequency psorbed Power psorbed Current	(Hz) (W) (A)	• [Only Grill] Thermostat Manual Transversal Button 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Minute Minder	Catalytic Optional On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 3 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 3100 13.47	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control 1 Tray,2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 2850 12.39	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 2850 12.39	Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230-240 50 2850-3105 12.39	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 2 Extractable grills, 2 trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer On control 1 Shelf,1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230-240 50 2850-3105 12.39	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Tray, 1 Shelf Stop 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 2250 9.7
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator emperature control nermostat indicator eaning urnspit ght Turning On ain oven accessories o. of main oven door glasses econdary oven-Functions econdary oven-Cleaning econdary oven-Accessories ooking programming echnical features nergy Class upply Voltage upply Frequency posorbed Current as Power	(Hz) (W)	• [Only Grill] Thermostat Manual Transversal Button 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Minute Minder	Catalytic Optional On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 3 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 3100 13.47 12.3	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control 1 Tray,2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 2850 12.39 10.55	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 2850 12.39 12.39	Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230-240 50 2850-3105 12.39 12.3	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 2 Extractable grills, 2 trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 9900 43.04	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer On control 1 Shelf,1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230-240 50 2850-3105 12.39 10.55	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Tray, 1 Shelf Stop 2 Minute Minder - 220-240 50/60 2250 9.7 13.8
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator emperature control hermostat indicator leaning urnspit ight Turning On lain oven accessories o. of main oven door glasses econdary oven-Functions econdary oven-Cleaning econdary oven-Accessories ooking programming echnical features nergy Class upply Voltage upply Frequency bsorbed Power bsorbed Current as Power lug Type	(Hz) (W) (A) (kW)	• [Only Grill] Thermostat Manual Transversal Button 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Minute Minder - 220-230 50/60 2000 8.69 14.55 Without Plug	Catalytic Optional On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 3 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 3100 13.47 12.3 Without Plug	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control 1 Tray,2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 2850 12.39 10.55 Without Plug	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 2850 12.39 12.3 Without Plug	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230-240 50 2850-3105 12.39 12.3 Without Plug	Oven Light Thermostat • to the Francisco of the Cooking B 230 50 9900 43.04 Vent Thermostat On control 2 Extractable grills, 2 trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 9900 43.04 Without Plug	Yes [Only Grill] Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer On control 1 Shelf,1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230-240 50 2850-3105 12.39 10.55 Without Plug	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Tray, 1 Shelf Stop 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 2250 9.7 13.8 Argentine
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator ven on/off indicator ven grant indicator earning urnspit ght Turning On ain oven accessories o. of main oven door glasses econdary oven-Functions econdary oven-Cleaning econdary oven-Cleaning econdary oven-Gleaning econdary oven-Accessories ooking programming echnical features nergy Class upply Voltage upply Frequency osorbed Power sorbed Current as Power ug Type able Length	(Hz) (W) (A)	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Transversal Button 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Minute Minder	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic Optional On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 3 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 3100 13.47 12.3 Without Plug 1.5	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control 1 Tray,2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 2850 12.39 10.55 Without Plug 1.5	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 2850 12.39 12.3 Without Plug 1.5	Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230-240 50 2850-3105 12.39 12.3 Without Plug 1.5	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 2 Extractable grills, 2 trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 9900 43.04	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer On control 1 Shelf,1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 230 50 2000 8,69 14,55 Without Plug 1,5	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230-240 50 2850-3105 12.39 10.55 Without Plug 1.5	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Tray, 1 Shelf Stop 2 Minute Minder
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator emperature control nermostat indicator leaning urnspit ght Turning On ain oven accessories o. of main oven door glasses econdary oven-Functions econdary oven-Cleaning econdary oven-Accessories booking programming echnical features nergy Class upply Voltage upply Frequency usorbed Power lossorbed Current as Power lug Type able Length as type	(Hz) (W) (A) (kW)	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Transversal Button 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Minute Minder	Catalytic Optional On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 3 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 3100 13.47 12.3 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpl)	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control 1 Tray,2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 2850 12.39 10.55 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpl)	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 2850 12.39 12.39 11.31 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpl)	Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230-240 50 2850-3105 12.39 12.3 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpl)	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 2 Extractable grills, 2 trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 9900 43.04 Without Plug Without	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer On control 1 Shelf,1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Oven Light Thermostat Otalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230-240 50 2850-3105 12.39 10.55 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpl)	Manual Economical Button 1 Tray, 1 Shelf Stop 2 Minute Minder
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator ven perature control nermostat indicator eaning urnspit ght Turning On ain oven accessories oo. of main oven door glasses econdary oven-Functions econdary oven-Cleaning econdary oven-Accessories ooking programming echnical features nergy Class upply Voltage upply Frequency osorbed Power osorbed Current as Power ug Type able Length as type ain oven Max power	(Hz) (W) (A) (kW) (m)	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Transversal Button 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Minute Minder	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic Optional On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 3 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 3100 13.47 12.3 Without Plug 1.5	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control 1 Tray,2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 2850 12.39 10.55 Without Plug 1.5	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 2850 12.39 12.3 Without Plug 1.5	Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230-240 50 2850-3105 12.39 12.3 Without Plug 1.5	Oven Light Thermostat • to the Francisco of the Cooking B 230 50 9900 43.04 Vent Thermostat On control 2 Extractable grills, 2 trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 9900 43.04 Without Plug	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer On control 1 Shelf,1 Tray 2 Minute Minder 230 50 2000 8,69 14,55 Without Plug 1,5	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230-240 50 2850-3105 12.39 10.55 Without Plug 1.5	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Tray, 1 Shelf Stop 2 Minute Minder
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator emperature control nermostat indicator eaning urnspit ght Turning On ain oven accessories o, of main oven door glasses econdary oven-Functions econdary oven-Functions econdary oven-Accessories ooking programming echnical features nergy Class upply Voltage upply Frequency osorbed Power osorbed Power ug Type able Length as type ain oven Max power	(Hz) (W) (A) (kW) (m) (W)	• [Only Grill] Thermostat Manual Transversal Button 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Minute Minder	Catalytic Optional On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 3 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 3100 13.47 12.3 Without Plug 1.5 Methane [Gpt] 3100	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control 1 Tray,2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 2850 12.39 10.55 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpt) 2850	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 2850 12.39 12.3 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpl) 2850	Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230-240 50 2850-3105 12.39 12.3 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpt) 2850	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 2 Extractable grills, 2 trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 9900 43.04 Without Plug Without	Yes [Only Grill] Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer On control 1 Shelf,1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230-240 50 2850-3105 12.39 10.55 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpl) 2850	• [Only Grill] Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Tray, 1 Shelf Stop 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 2250 9.7 13.8 Argentine 1.5 Methane (Gpl)
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator emperature control nermostat indicator eaning irnspit ght Turning On ain oven accessories o, of main oven door glasses econdary oven-Functions econdary oven-Cleaning econdary oven-Accessories booking programming echnical features nergy Class upply Voltage upply Frequency soorbed Power soorbed Power ug Type able Length as type ain oven Max power econdary oven Max power ain grill Max power	(Hz) (W) (A) (kW) (m) (W) (W)	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Transversal Button 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Minute Minder	Catalytic Optional On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 3 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 3100 13.47 12.3 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpl)	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control 1 Tray,2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 2850 12.39 10.55 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpl)	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 2850 12.39 12.39 11.31 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpl)	Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230-240 50 2850-3105 12.39 12.3 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpl)	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 2 Extractable grills, 2 trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 9900 43.04 Without Plug Without	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer On control 1 Shelf,1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Oven Light Thermostat Otalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230-240 50 2850-3105 12.39 10.55 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpl)	Manual Economical Button 1 Tray, 1 Shelf Stop 2 Minute Minder
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator emperature control hermostat indicator leaning urnspit ight Turning On lain oven accessories o. of main oven door glasses econdary oven-Functions	(Hz) (W) (A) (kW) (m) (W)	• [Only Grill] Thermostat Manual Transversal Button 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Minute Minder	Catalytic Optional On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 3 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 3100 13.47 12.3 Without Plug 1.5 Methane [Gpt] 3100	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control 1 Tray,2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 2850 12.39 10.55 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpt) 2850	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 2850 12.39 12.3 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpl) 2850	Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230-240 50 2850-3105 12.39 12.3 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpt) 2850	Oven Light Thermostat • Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 2 Extractable grills, 2 trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 9900 43.04 Without Plug Without	Yes [Only Grill] Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer On control 1 Shelf,1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230-240 50 2850-3105 12.39 10.55 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpl) 2850	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Tray, 1 Shelf Stop 2 Minute Minder 220-240 50/60 2250 9.7 13.8 Argentine 1.5 Methane (Gpl)
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device rill flame failure device ven on/off indicator emperature control hermostat indicator leaning urnspit ght Turning On ain oven accessories oo. of main oven door glasses econdary oven-Functions econdary oven-Accessories ooking programming echnical features energy Class upply Voltage upply Frequency bsorbed Power bsorbed Current as Power lug Type able Length as type lain oven Max power econdary oven Max power econdary oren Max power econdary grill Max power econdary grill Max power	(Hz) (W) (A) (A) (kW) (W) (W) (W) (W) (W)	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Transversal Button 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Minute Minder	Catalytic Optional On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 3 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 3100 13.47 12.3 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpl) 3100	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control 1 Tray,2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 2850 12.39 10.55 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpl) 2850 2000	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 2850 12.39 12.3 Without Plug 1.5 Methane [Gpt] 2850 2000	Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230-240 50 2850-3105 12.39 12.3 Without Plug 1.5 Methane [Gpl] 2850	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 2 Extractable grills, 2 trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 9900 43.04 Without Plug Without 3100	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer On control 1 Shelf,1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Oven Light Thermostat Otalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230-240 50 2850-3105 12.39 10.55 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpl) 2850	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Tray, 1 Shelf Stop 2 Minute Minder - 220-240 50/60 2250 9.7 13.8 Argentine 1.5 Methane (Gpl) 2600
ven/grill ignition ven flame failure device ill flame failure device ven on/off indicator ven perature control ven more to the very service of the	(Hz) (W) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Transversal Button 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Minute Minder	Catalytic Optional On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 3 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 3100 13.47 12.3 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpl) 3100	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Manual Transversal On control 1 Tray,2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 2850 12.39 10.55 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpl) 2850 2000	Electric Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230 50 2850 12.39 12.3 Without Plug 1.5 Methane [Gpt] 2850 2000	Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking C 230-240 50 2850-3105 12.39 12.3 Without Plug 1.5 Methane [Gpl] 2850	Oven Light Thermostat Catalytic With Panels Transversal On control 2 Extractable grills, 2 trays 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230 50 9900 43.04 Without Plug Without 3100	Yes (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Shashlik Skewer On control 1 Shelf,1 Tray 2 Minute Minder	Oven Light Thermostat Otalytic With Panels Transversal On control 1 Tray, 2 Shelves 2 Electronic Start/End Cooking B 230-240 50 2850-3105 12.39 10.55 Without Plug 1.5 Methane (Gpl) 2850	• (Only Grill) Thermostat Manual Economical Button 1 Tray, 1 Shelf Stop 2 Minute Minder - 220-240 50/60 2250 9.7 13.8 Argentine 1.5 Methane (Gpl) 2600

Model		CX109SV6 (A) AUS S	CX109SV6 (CR) AUS S
Code		F080909	F080910
Color		Anthracite	Crema
Type of Lid			
Handle colour Oven door glass colour		Metallic Anthracite	Metallic Cream
Plinth		Black	Black
Legs		-	
Dish warmer Hob		•	•
		Enamelled	Enamelled
Hob Material		Sheetmetal	Sheetmetal
Hob colour		Anthracite	Anthracite
Hob ignition Hob flame failure device		Button 2 Hands	Button 2 Hands
Cut Off		<u>.</u>	
Pan support type No. Of Total Cooking areas		Cast Iron	Cast Iron
No. Of Total Cooking areas No. Gas Burners		/	6
No. Of Total Electric Cooking ar	eas	0	0
No. electric plates			
No. Of Radiant areas			
Rear left area - Type Rear middle area - Type		Fast Auxiliary	Fast Auxiliary
		Double Face -	Double Face -
Rear right area - Type		Multifunction	Multifunction
Left rear area - Dimensions	(mm)	100 55	100
Middle rear area - Dimensions Right rear area - Dimensions	(mm) (mm)	55 92X62	55 92X62
Rear left area - Power	(W)	3000	3000
Rear middle area - Power	(W)	1000	1000
Right rear area - Power Middle left area - Type	(W)	1500	1500
Middle tert area - Type Middle middle area - Type		-	
Middle right area - Type			
Left middle area - Dimensions			
Middle middle area - Dimensions Right middle area - Dimensions	(mm)	-	
Middle left area - Power	(W)		
Middle middle area - Power	(W)		
Middle right area - Power	(W)		<u> </u>
Left front area - Type		Semi-Fast Double Ring	Semi-Fast Double Ring
Middle Front area - Type		Double Regulation	Double Regulation
Front right area - Type		Double Face -	Double Face -
		Multifunction	Multifunction
Left front area - Dimensions Middle front area - Dimensions	(mm) (mm)	75 130	75 130
Right front area - Dimensions	(mm)	92X62	92X62
Front left area - Power	(W)	1900	1900
Middle front area - Power	(W)	4100+900 1500	4100+900
Front right area - Power Oven	(W)	1000	1500
Main oven type		Fan	Fan
Main oven Functions		Fan	Fan
Main oven Grill		:	
Oven/grill ignition Oven flame failure device		<u>:</u>	
Grill flame failure device		<u>.</u>	
Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator		Oven Light	Oven Light
Temperature control		: Inermostat	: Inermostat
Thermostat indicator Cleaning		Catalytic With Panels	Catalytic With Panels
Turnspit		<u>:</u>	
Light Turning On		On control	On control
Main oven accessories No. of main oven door glasses		∠ Shelves 2	∠ Shelves 2
Secondary oven-Functions		- Static	- Static
Secondary oven-Functions Secondary oven-Cleaning		Catalytic With Panels	Catalytic With Panels
Secondary oven-Accessories		2 Grids Electronic Start/End	2 Grids
Cooking programming		Cooking	Electronic Start/End Cooking
Cooking programming Technical features			Cooking
Energy Class Supply Voltage	6.0	B	В
Supply Voltage Supply Frequency	[V]	230-240 50	230-240 50
Supply Frequency Absorbed Power	(W)	8500-9200	8500-9200
Absorbed Current	(A)	35-38	35-38
Gas Power	(kW)	13.9	13.9
Plug Type Cable Length	(m)	Without Plug Without	Without Plug Without
Gas type		Methane (Gpl)	Methane (Gpl)
Main oven Max power	(W)	2500	2500
Secondary oven Max power	(W)	2000	2000
Main grill Max power Secondary grill Max power	(VV)	:	
Main Oven net capacity	(f)	61	61
Secondary Oven net capacity	(l)	63	63
Dimensions	(cm)	90x100x60	90x100x60
HeightxWidthxDepth			

Model		AUD61 C (X) AUS	AUD61 C (K) AUS
Code		F086511	F086512
Color		Stainless Steel	Black
Type of Lid Handle colour		Stainless Steel	Silver (Metalic)
Oven door glass colour		Transparent glass	Black
Plinth		with frame	DIGCK
Plinth Legs			
Dish warmer			
Hob			_
Hob Material		Stainless Steel	Enamelled Sheetmetal
Hob colour		Stainless Steel	Black
Hob ignition		Automatic One Hand	Automatic One Hand
Hob flame failure device Cut Off			
Pan support type		Cast Iron	Cast Iron
No. Of Total Cooking areas			
No. Gas Burners	000		
No. Of Total Electric Cooking ar No. electric plates	eas		
No. Of Radiant areas			
Rear left area - Type		Semi-Fast	Semi-Fast
Rear middle area - Type Rear right area - Type		Fast	Fast
Left rear area - Dimensions	(mm)	75	75
Middle rear area - Dimensions	(mm)		
Right rear area - Dimensions Rear left area - Power	(mm) (W)	100 2000	100 2000
Rear lett area - Power Rear middle area - Power	(W)		ZUUU
Right rear area - Power	(W)	3000	3000
Middle left area - Type			
Middle middle area - Type Middle right area - Type			
Left middle area - Dimensions	(mm)		
Middle middle area - Dimensions			
Right middle area - Dimensions			
Middle left area - Power Middle middle area - Power	(W)		
Middle right area - Power	(W)		
Left front area - Type		Double Ring	Double Ring
Middle Front area - Type Front right area - Type		Semi-Fast	Semi-Fast
Left front area - Type	(mm)	130	130
Middle front area - Dimensions	(mm)		
Right front area - Dimensions	(mm)	75 Mm	75 Mm
Front left area - Power Middle front area - Power	(W)	4150	4150
Front right area - Power	(W)	2000	2000
0ven		_	_
Main oven type Main oven Functions		Fan Fan	Fan Fan
Main oven Grill			
Oven/grill ignition			
Oven flame failure device			
Grill flame failure device Oven on/off indicator		Oven Light	Oven Light
Temperature control		Thermostat	Thermostat
Thermostat indicator		•	•
Cleaning		Manual	Manual
Turnspit Light Turning On		On control	On control
Main oven accessories		1 Leccarda Normale,	 Leccarda Normale,
		1 Deep Tray, 2 Shelves	1 Deep Tray, 2 Shelve:
No. of main oven door glasses Secondary oven-Functions		Grill,Static	3 Grill,Static
Secondary oven-Cleaning		Manual	Manual
Secondary oven-Accessories		Easy To Use Start/	Easy To Use Start/ End Cooking
······		End Cooking Electronic Start/End	End Cooking Flactronic Start/End
Cooking programming		Cooking	Cooking
Technical features			
Energy Class	(V)	A 220-240	A 220-240
Supply Frequency	(Hz)	220-240 50	50
Absorbed Power	(W)	4500 - 4800	4500 - 4800
Absorbed Current	(A)	20.4	20.4
Gas Power Plug Type	(kW)	Without Plug	Without Plug
Cable Length		without Plug	Without Plug
Gas type		Methane (Gpl)	Methane (Gpl)
Main oven Max power		2000	2000
Secondary oven Max power Main grill Max power	(W)	1865	1865
Secondary grill Max power	(W)	2660	2660
Main Oven net capacity	(1)	74	74
Secondary Oven net capacity	(1)	42	42
Dimensions HeightxWidthxDepth	(cm)	90x60x60	90x60x60
o . grick triad (IADCPUI)	(CIII)	8007842865110	8007842865127

Ariston reserves the right to change the technical specifications without notice.

COOKERS

Model	A9GG1FC (X)/EX.1	CN 5SG1(X)/J	CN 5SG1(W)/EX	CN 11SG1(W)/EX	CN 11SG1(X)/EX	C 911N1 (X)	C 911N1 (W)				
Code Color	F088284 Stainless Steel	F069026 White	F069024 Stainless Steel	F069022 White	F069023 Stainless Steel	F052596 Stainless Steel	F052595 White				
ype of Lid	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Enamelled Sheetmetal				
Handle colour	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel Mirror	White	White	Stainless Steel Mirror	Grey	White White				
Oven door glass colour Plinth	Mirror		White	White		Mirror Black	Black				
egs Iish warmer	• Flap	• Flap	• Flap	• Flap	• Flap	Drawer	Drawer				
lob	0	0	Enamelled	Enamelled	0		Enamelled				
lob Material Hob colour	Stainless Steel Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel Stainless Steel	Sheetmetal White	Sheetmetal White	Stainless Steel Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel Stainless Steel	Sheetmetal White				
lob ignition	Automatic One	Automatic One	Automatic One	Automatic One	Automatic One	Button 2 Hands	Button 2 Hands				
lob flame failure device	Hand •	Hand •	Hand •	Hand •	Hand •						
ut Off an support type	Cast Iron	Square flat wire	Square flat wire	Square flat wire	Square flat wire	Enamelled Wire	Enamelled Wire				
o. Of Total Cooking areas o. Gas Burners	5 5	5 5	5 5	6 4	6	6 4	6 4				
o. Of Total Electric Cooking areas lo. electric plates			<u> </u>	2	2	2	2				
o. Of Radiant areas			<u>.</u>	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
ear left area - Type ear middle area - Type	Semi-Fast	Semi-Fast	Semi-Fast			Semi-Fast Standard Electric	Semi-Fast Standard Electric				
ear riight area - Type	Semi-Fast	Semi-Fast	Semi-Fast	Plate Semi-Fast	Plate Semi-Fast	Plate Semi-Fast	Plate Semi-Fast				
eft rear area - Dimensions (mm) liddle rear area - Dimensions (mm)	75	75	75	75 180	75 180	75 180	75 180				
ight rear area - Dimensions (mm)		75	75	75	75	75	75				
lear left area - Power (W) lear middle area - Power (W)	<u>:</u>	1750	1750	1750 1500	1750 1500	1900 1500	1900 1500				
ight rear area - Power (W) Iiddle left area - Type	1750	1750	1750	1750	1750	1900	1900				
liddle middle area - Type liddle right area - Type	Triple Ring	Triple Ring	Triple Ring								
eft middle area - Dimensions (mm)		100	100								
liddle middle area - Dimensions (mm) ight middle area - Dimensions (mm)	•	130	130								
Middle left area - Power (W) Middle middle area - Power (W)		3600	3600	: :	<u> </u>						
fiddle right area - Power (W) eft front area - Type	Fast	Fast	Fast	Fast	Fast	Fast	Fast				
Middle front area - Type				Standard Electric		Standard Electric	Standard Electric Plate				
ront right area - Type	Auxiliary	Auxiliary	Auxiliary	Plate Auxiliary	Auxiliary	Plate Auxiliary	Auxiliary				
eft front area - Dimensions (mm) Middle front area - Dimensions (mm)		100	100	100 145	100 145	100 145	100 145				
tight front area - Dimensions (mm) ront left area - Power (W)	•	55 3000	55 3000	55 3000	55 3000	55 2900	55 2900				
Niddle front area - Power (W)	: :	1000	1000	1000 1000	1000 1000	1000 860	1000 860				
ven											
lain oven type	Gas Grill Gas	Gas Grill Gas	Gas Grill Gas	Gas Oven, Gas Grill		Bottom Heat Only,	Static Bottom Heat Only,				
fain oven Functions	Grill, Traditional	Grill, Traditional	Grill, Traditional	Grill, Traditional	Grill, Traditional	Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional	Top Heat Only, Grill, Traditional				
Main oven Grill Iven/grill ignition	Gas	Gas •	Gas •	Gas •	Gas	Electric	Electric				
ven flame failure device rill flame failure device	•		•	•		<u> </u>					
ven on/off indicator	Oven Light			<u>.</u>		Oven Light	Oven Light				
emperature control hermostat indicator	Thermostat •	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat				
leaning urnspit	Manual Economical	Manual Economical	Manual Economical	Manual Shashlik Skewer	Manual Shashlik Skewer	Manual Economical	Manual Economical				
ight Turning On	Button	Button	Button	Button	Button 1 Shelf, 1 Leccarda	On control	On control	С	Х	6	5
Main oven accessories	1 Shelf, 1 Tray	1 Shelf, 1 Tray	1 Shelf, 1 Tray	Normale	Normale	i Shell, i tray	1 Shelf,1 tray	1st letter	2 nd letter	1st number	2 nd number
lo. of main oven door glasses ype of main oven guides	2	2	2	2	2	2 Embossed Guides	2 Embossed Guides	Line	Туре	Dimension	Hob
Cooking programming Technical features	Minute Minder	Minute Minder	Minute Minder	Minute Minder	Minute Minder	Minute Minder	Minute Minder	C: Cooker	P: Professional D: Double Oven	1: 50x50 3: 50x60	0: 4 Electric Plates 1: 3 Gas + 1 Electric Plate
Energy Class Supply Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	D 230	D 230		X: Mixed	6: 60x60	2: 2 Gas + 2 Electric Plate
Supply Frequency (Hz)	50/60	50/60	50/60 19	50/60	50/60	50/60 4800	50/60 4800		E: Electric G: Gas	9: 90x60 12: 120x60	3: 3 Gas 4: 4 Gas
Absorbed Power (W) Absorbed Current (A)	0.08	19 0.08	0.08	2519 10.95	2519 10.95	20.8	20.8		" ": Standard	" ": Maxi	5: 4 Gas (1 Triple Crown)
Sas Power (kW) Plug Type	17.95 United Kingdom	15.3 Without Plug	17.95 Without Plug	14.35 Without Plug	14.3 Without Plug	7.56 Without Plug	7.56 Without Plug		N: Maxi		6: 4 Gas (1 Double Crown Double Regulation)
Cable Length (m) Gas type	2 Gpl (Methane)	2 Gpl (Methane)	2 Gpl (Methane)	2 Gpl (Methane)	2 Gpl (Methane)	1 Gpl (Methane)	1 Gpl (Methane)				7: 5 Gas (1 TR + 1 Double Face 8: 5 Gas
Main oven Max power (W) Secondary oven Max power (W)	4200	4200	4200	4200	4200	2300	2300				9: 6 Gas
Main grill Max power (W)	2650	2650	2650	2650.0	2650	2300	2300				10: 4 Gas + 1 Electric Plat 11: 4 Gas + 2 Electric Plat
econdary grill Max power (W) Main Oven net capacity (l)	120	119	119	119	119						12: 4 Gas on Glass
econdary Oven net capacity (l) limensions											V: VTC I: induction
leightxWidthxDepth (cm)	85x90x60	85x90x60	85x90x60	85x90x60	85x90x60	85x90x57	85x90x57	Fyamnle: C	(65SP1 (X) II Co	nker Mivad 40	0x60, 4 Gas (1 Triple Crown),
NO AVAILABLE	Code F088318	Code F088282	Code F069025					С	34S G1 (X) EX Co	oker, 50x60, 4 g	gas, Safety on Hob, Gas Over
	: EAIN 000/842883183	EAN 8007842882827	EAN 8007842690255	:	:	:		C	155G1[X]/FX Co	nker Maxi / n:	as (1 triple crown), Safety on

C	Х	6	5	S	Р	1	Х
1st letter	2 nd letter	1st number	2 nd number	3 rd letter	4th letter	3 rd number	5 th letter
Line	Туре	Dimension	Hob	Safety on Hob	Oven Type	Programmer	Color
C: Cooker	P: Professional D: Double Oven X: Mixed E: Electric G: Gas " ": Standard N: Maxi	1: 50x50 3: 50x60 6: 60x60 9: 90x60 12: 120x60 "": Maxi	0: 4 Electric Plates 1: 3 Gas + 1 Electric Plates 2: 2 Gas + 2 Electric Plates 3: 3 Gas 4: 4 Gas 5: 4 Gas [1 Triple Crown] 6: 4 Gas [1 Double Crown Double Regulation] 7: 5 Gas [1 TR + 1 Double Face] 8: 5 Gas 9: 6 Gas 10: 4 Gas + 1 Electric Plate 11: 4 Gas + 2 Electric Plates 12: 4 Gas on Glass V: VTC	: No Safety S: Safety	N: Static Electric M: Multifunction 5 P: Multifunction 7 G: Gas V: Ventilated T: Turbo	": nothing 1: Mechanical Timer 2: End Cooking Timer 3: Analogic Timer 4: Analogic Timer 5: Electronic 3 Buttons 6: Electronic 5 Buttons	W: White A: Anthracite B: Brown C: Coppertone X: Stainless Steel S: Silver

Example: CX65SP1 (X) IL Cooker, Mixed, 60x60, 4 Gas (1 Triple Crown), Safety on Hob, Multifunction 7, Mechanical Timer, Stainless Steel C34S G1 (X) EX Cooker, 50x60, 4 gas, Safety on Hob, Gas Oven, Mechanical Timer, Stainless Steel CN 5SG1(X)/EX Cooker, Maxi, 4 gas (1 triple crown), Safety on Hob, Gas Oven, Mechanical Timer, Stainless Steel